Index to *American Historical Review*, Volume 89

Compiled By MELVIN HEATH

The titles of articles in the *AHR* are printed in italics, and titles of books reviewed are in quotation marks. Books of collected essays are designated by (E). The reviewer of a book is designated by (R), the author of a letter for the communications section by (C). Subject headings appear in small caps.

Abadi, Jacob, "Britain's Withdrawal from the Middle East, 1947–1971: The Economic and Strategic Imperatives," 776
"Abandoned Children," by Fuchs, 1336
Abbot, W. W., *et al.*, editors, "The Papers of George Washington, Colonial Series," vol. 1, "1748–August 1755"; vol. 2, "August 1755–April 1756," 845
Abbott, Carl (R), 209
Abella, Irving (R), 557
Abella, Irving, and Harold Troper, "None is Too Many: Canada and the Jews of Europe, 1933–1948," 886
Aberdeen, George Hamilton-Gordon, 768
"Abraham Clark and the Quest for Equality in the Revolutionary Era, 1774–1794," by Bogin, 194
Abraham, David (R), 467
Abrams, Philip, "Historical Sociology," 1298
"Acciaio per l'industrializzazione," edited by Bonelli (E), 574
"L'Accordo italo-russo di Racconigi," by Donnini, 1357
Achenbaum, W. Andrew (R), 193
Acosta Rodríguez, Antonio, "La población de Luisiana Española, 1763–1803," 843
"Actas del II Coloquio de Historia Medieval Andaluza: Hacienda y comercio, 1981" (E), 1197
Adams, Henry, 219
Adams, Herbert Baxter, 1225
Adams, Richard N., "Paradoxical Harvest: Energy and Explanation in British History, 1870–1914," 772
Adams, W. Lindsay, and Eugene N. Borza, editors, "Philip II, Alexander the Great, and the Macedonian Heritage" (E), 243
"L'Âge d'or de la caricature anglaise," by Jouve, 770
"The Adaptable Nation," by Fritz *et al.* (E), 249
Adelson, Roger (R), 773
Adler, Selig (R), 220
"L'Administration des provinces pannoniennes sous le Bas-Empire romain," by Fitz, 745
"Advice and Support," by Spector, 1411
"Affairs of Party," by Baker, 200
Afferica, Joan (R), 486
"After Brezhnev," edited by Byrnes, 496
"After 150 Years," edited by Alexander and Embry (E), 252
"The Age of Elizabeth," by Palliser, 423
"Agrarian Elites and Italian Fascism," by Cardoza, 160
AGRARIAN HISTORY: Bergad, "Coffee and the Growth of Agrarian Capitalism in Nineteenth-Century Puerto Rico," 888; Frandsen, "Vang og tægt," 1093; Gallet, "La seigneurie bretonne, 1450–1680," 1332; Grigg, "The Dynamics of Agricultural Change," 1051; Hahn, "The Roots of Southern Populism," 854; Illeritskaia, "Agrarnyi vopros," 171; Jones, "History of Agriculture in Ohio to 1880," 1161; Koval'chenko *et al.*, "Sotsial'no-ekonomicheskii stroi pomeshchich'ego khoziaistva Evropeiskoi Rossii v epokhu kapitalizma," 170; Liebman, "California Farmland," 856; Lindley, "Haciendas and Economic Development," 1189; Linz, "Der Bund der Landwirte in der Ersten Tschechoslowakischen Republik," 167; McAlpin, "Subject to Famine," 1159; Merl, "Der Agrarmarkt und die Neue Ökonomische Politik," 494; Olai. "Storskiftet i Ekebyborna," 462; Sachs, "The Invisible Farmers," 548; Takaki, "Pau Hana," 857; Thomson, "The Little General and the Rousay Crofters," 448; Yaney, "The Urge to Mobilize," 1118
"Der Agrarmarkt und die Neue Ökonomische Politik," by Merl, 494
"Agrarnyi vopros," by Illeritskaia, 171
Ahnlund, Nils, 1094
"Ajatuksen ja toiminnan tiet," edited by Itkonen *et al.* (E), 250
Akenson, Donald H. (R), 449
"An Alabama Newspaper Tradition," by Hollis, 876
"Alba," by Maltby, 786
"L'Albero dei Belloni," by Caracciolo, 477
"Albert de Mun," by Levillain, 455
Albert, Peter J., and Ronald Hoffman, editors, "Arms and Independence: The Military Character of the American Revolution," 1387
Albertoni, Ettore A., editor, "Studies on the Political Thought of Gaetano Mosca: The Theory of the Ruling Class and Its Development Abroad" (E), 248
Albisetti, James C., "Secondary School Reform in Imperial Germany," 144
Aldcroft, Derek H. (R), 1077
Alden, John R., "Stephen Sayre: American Revolutionary Adventurer," 1147
Alder, Douglas D. (R), 160
Alderman, Geoffrey, "The Jewish Community in British Politics," 440
Alexander III (Romanov), 169

Alexander III (the Great), 243
"Alexander III and the State Council," by Whelan, 169
Alexander, Archibald, 202
Alexander, G. M., "The Prelude to the Truman Doctrine: British Policy in Greece, 1944–1947," 479
Alexander, J. T. (R), 168
Alexander, James W., "Ranulf of Chester: A Relic of the Conquest," 1321
Alexander, John K. (R), 1305
Alexander, Thomas B. (R), 520
Alexander, Thomas G. (R), 1181
Alexander, Thomas G., and Jessie L. Embry, editors, "After 150 Years: The Latter-day Saints in Sesquicentennial Perspective" (E), 252
"All Men Are Created Equal: Ideologies, Rêves, et Réalités" (E), 571
"All That Is Native and Fine," by Whisnant, 1183
Allen, James B. (R), 1393
Allen, James Sloan, "The Romance of Commerce and Culture: Capitalism, Modernism, and the Chicago-Aspen Crusade for Cultural Reform," 1409
Allen, John L. (R), 206
"The Alliance Israélite Universelle and the Jewish Communities of Morocco," by Laskier, 1371
Allinson, Gary D. (R), 187
Allmand, C. T., "Lancastrian Normandy, 1415–1450: The History of a Medieval Occupation," 1324
"Alphonse de Lamartine," by Fortescue, 1085
Altenstein, Karl, 143
Alter, Peter, "Wissenschaft, Staat, Mäzene: Anfänge moderner Wissenschaftspolitik in Grossbritannien, 1850–1920," 123
"Alternatives," edited by Howe (E), 1431
"Altersschicksal und Altersmoral," by Sprandel, 1060
Altholz, Josef L. (R), 442
Altick, Richard D. (R), 1327
Altschuler, Glenn C., and Jan M. Saltzgaber, "Revivalism, Social Conscience, and Community in the Burned-Over District: The Trial of Rhoda Bement," 204
Alvarez de Toledo, Fernando, 786
Amann, Peter H. (R), 1085
"Ambivalent Conspirators," by Rossbach, 520
Amelang, James S., *Barristers and Judges in Early Modern Barcelona: The Rise of a Legal Elite*, 1264–84
"America's Burke," by Pencak, 194
"America's China Sojourn," by Head, 539
"America's Virgin Islands," by Boyer, 1423
"American Apathy," by Genizi, 1406
"American Aristides," by Brown, 514
"American Beauty," by Banner, 191
The American Conception of National Security and the Beginnings of the Cold War, 1945–48 (Forum), by Leffler, 346–81
"American Diplomatic History," by Combs, 234
AMERICAN INDIAN HISTORY: Din and Nasatir, "The Imperial Osages," 1149; Dobyns, "Their Number Become Thinned," 1380; Dunlay, "Wolves for the Blue Soldiers," 208; Edmunds, "The Shawnee Prophet," 848; Keller, "American Protestantism and United States Indian Policy, 1869–1882," 208; Kelly, "The Assault on Assimilation," 870; McLoughlin, "Cherokees and Missionaries, 1789–1839," 1390; Schrader, "The Indian Arts and Crafts Board," 871; Wilson, "Ohiyesa," 858
"American Labor and Immigrant History, 1877–1920s," edited by Hoerder, 529
"The American Law School and the Rise of Administrative Government," by Chase, 875
"American Physics in Transition," by Moyer, 1163
"American Protestantism and United States Indian Policy, 1869–1882," by Keller, 208
"American Protestantism's Response to Germany's Jews and Refugees, 1933–1941," by Nawyn, 872
"American Sea Power in the Old World," by Still, 517
"The American Style of Foreign Policy," by Dallek, 541
Ammon, Harry (R), 1152
Anchor, Robert (R), 404; 791
"The Ancient Greeks," by Fine, 1312
"Ancient Woodland," by Rackham, 755
Andaya, Leonard Y., "The Heritage of Arung Palakka: A History of South Sulawesi (Celebes) in the Seventeenth Century," 510
Andersen, William D. (R), 461
Anderson, Benedict, and Audrey Kahin, editors, "Interpreting Indonesian Politics: Thirteen Contributions to the Debate" (E), 251
Anderson, Edgar, "Latvijas Vēsture, 1920–1940: Ārpolitika," 1358
Anderson, Gerald D., "Fascists, Communists, and the National Government: Civil Liberties in Great Britain, 1931–1937," 447
Anderson, Irvine H. (R), 550
Anderson, Malcolm, editor, "Frontier Regions in Western Europe" (E), 244
Anderson, R. D., "Education and Opportunity in Victorian Scotland: Schools and Universities," 1331
Anderson, Robert M. (R), 861
Anfimov, A. M., "Krest'ianskoe khoziaistvo evropeiskoi Rossii, 1881–1904," 811
"Anfänge westdeutscher Sicherheitspolitik, 1945–1956," vol. 1, "Von der Kapitulation bis zum Pleven-Plan," by Foerster *et al.*, 472
"Die angelsächsische Königsurkunde im 7. und 8. Jahrhundert," by Scharer, 1063
"Anglo-American Landscapes," by Mulvey, 93
"Anglo-Danish Relations and Germany, 1933–1945," by Seymour, 461
"Anglo-Norman Studies, V," edited by Brown (E), 895
"Der Angriff auf die Sowjetunion," vol. 4 of "Das Deutsche Reich und der Zweite Weltkrieg," edited by Boog *et al.*, 1353
Anisimov, E. V., "Podatnaia reforma Petra I: Vvedenie podushnoi podati v Rossii, 1719–1728 gg.," 1117
Ankersmit, F. R., "Narrative Logic: A Semantic Analysis of the Historian's Language," 1037
Anna, Timothy E., "Spain and the Loss of America," 1090
"Antebellum Politics in Tennessee," by Bergeron, 525
ANTHROPOLOGY: Boon, "Other Tribes, Other Scribes," 410; Collier *et al.*, editors, "The Inca and Aztec States, 1400–1800," 559; Garthwaite, "Khans and Shahs," 1368; Khuri, "Tribe and State in Bahrain," 1368
Apostolidès, Jean-Marie, "Le roi-machine: Spectacle et politique au temps de Louis XIV," 451
"Appalachia and America," edited by Batteau (E), 578
Applebaum, Wilbur (R), 118; 401
"April 10," by Weisser, 430
"The Arabic-Speaking Lands," vol. 2 of "Christians and Jews in the Ottoman Empire," edited by Braude and Lewis (E), 1199
"Arbeiter in Hamburg," edited by Herzig *et al.* (E), 572
Arbeitsgemeinschaft Volksgruppenfrage, "Kein einig Volk von Brüdern: Studien zum Mehrheiten-/Minderheitenproblem am Beispiel Kärntens" (E), 247
ARCHAEOLOGY AND NUMISMATICS: Hanfmann *et al.*,

"Sardis from Prehistoric to Roman Times," 739; Hodges and Whitehouse, "Mohammed, Charlemagne, and the Origins of Europe," 1061; Troxell, "The Coinage of the Lycian League," 1313
"Archaeology of Urban America," edited by Dickens (E), 253
ARCHITECTURAL AND LANDSCAPE HISTORY: Bennett, "The Mathematical Science of Christopher Wren," 118; Dellheim, "The Face of the Past," 123; Etlin, "The Architecture of Death," 1335; Harries, "The Bavarian Rococo Church," 464; Muthesius, "The English Terraced House," 768; Ragon, "The Space of Death," 1307
"The Architecture of Death," by Etlin, 1335
"Archival Theory and Practice in the United States," by Berner, 837
Arellano, Jorge Eduardo, "Bibliographía general de Nicaragua," pt. 1, "1674–1900," 1190
Arellano, Jorge Eduardo, "Diccionario de las letras nicaragüenses," pt. 1, "Escritores de la epoca colonial y el siglo XIX," 1190
Arellano, Jorge Eduardo, "Panorama de la literatura nicaragüense," 1190
"Aristocrats and Servitors," by Crummey, 808
"Aristotle and the Renaissance," by Schmitt, 755
Arlacchi, Pino, "Mafia, Peasants, and Great Estates: Society in Traditional Calabria," 800
"Arming the Chinese," by Chan, 183
"Arms and Independence," edited by Hoffman and Albert, 1387
Armstrong, David, "Political Anatomy of the Body: Medical Knowledge in Britain in the Twentieth Century," 445
Armstrong, John A. (R), 410; 1044
Armstrong, William M. (R), 1398
"The Army and Civil Disorder," by Cooper, 528
Arnstein, Walter L. (R), 122
ART HISTORY: Gibson, "The Santa Fe and Taos Colonies," 536; Guilbaut, "How New York Stole the Idea of Modern Art," 1177; Johns, "Thomas Eakins," 1398; Jouve, "L'Âge d'or de la caricature anglaise," 770; Larson, "The Reluctant Patron," 552; Lippincott, "Selling Art in Georgian London," 1327; Poesch, "The Art of the Old South," 1382; Scheibler, "Griechische Töpferkunst," 1311; Weisberg, editor, "The European Realist Tradition," 94
"Art, Myth, and Ritual," by Chang, 1373
"The Art of the Old South," by Poesch, 1382
Artaud, Denise (C), 1220
"As Minority Becomes Majority," by Sealander, 547
Ascher, Abraham (R), 172
Ash, James L., Jr., "Protestantism and the American University: An Intellectual Biography of William Warren Sweet," 222
Asker, Björn, "Officerarna och det svenska samhället, 1650–1700," 1344
"The Assault on Assimilation," by Kelly, 870
Associazione Toscana della nobilità Italiana *et al.*, "I ceti dirigenti in Toscana nell' età precomunale" (E), 248
Aston, T. H., *et al.*, editors, "Social Relations and Ideas: Essays in Honour of R. H. Hilton" (E), 241
"At the Brink of War and Peace," edited by Vucinich, 481
"At the Crossroads," edited by Kornberg, 1366
Athearn, Robert G., 578
"Athenian Popular Religion," by Mikalson, 1057
Atkinson, Clarissa W., "Mystic and Pilgrim: The Book and the World of Margery Kempe," 749
Atkinson, Dorothy (R), 811
Atkinson, Dorothy, "The End of the Russian Land Commune, 1905–1930," 1119
"Atlantic Empires," by Liss, 92
Atleson, James B., "Values and Assumptions in American Labor Law," 546
"Atti del simposio internazionale Cateriniano-Bernardiniano, Siena, 17–20 Aprile 1980," edited by Maffei and Nardi (E), 574
"Attorney for the Frontier," by Gibson *et al.*, 1415
Atwell, John (R), 488
Auerbach, Jerold S., "Justice without Law? Resolving Disputes without Lawyers," 533
"Aufklärung und Pietismus im dänischen Gesamtstaat, 1770–1820," edited by Lehmann and Lohmeier (E), 1199
"Augustan England," by Holmes, 119
Augustinos, Gerasimos (R), 162
"Aus Kirche und Reich," edited by Mordek (E), 1427
"Aussenpolitik und Öffentlichkeit in Russland, 1906–1912," by Ferenczi, 491
Austen, Ralph A. (R), 820
"Australia and Britain," edited by Madden and Morris-Jones (E), 252
"Austria since 1945," edited by Wright (E), 574
"Austromarksizam i jugoslavensko pitanje," by Redžić, 804
"Authoritarianism in Greece," by Kofas, 802
"The Authority of Experts," edited by Haskell (E), 1425
AUTOBIOGRAPHIES, DIARIES, AND MEMOIRS: Abbot *et al.*, editors, "The Papers of George Washington, Colonial Series," vol. 1, "1748–August 1755"; vol. 2, "August 1755–April 1756," 845; Hill, editor, "Die Weizsäcker-Papiere, 1900–1932," 150; Hoare, editor, "The *Resolution* Journal of Johann Reinhold Forster, 1772–1775," 120; Levenson *et al.*, editors, "The Letters of Henry Adams, 1858–1892," 219; Wachten, editor, "Theodor Herzl: Briefe und Tagebücher," vol. 1, "Theodor Herzl: Briefe und autoiographische Notizen, 1866–1895," 1111
"The Automobile and Urban Transit," by Barrett, 1172
Aveling, Marian (R), 1379
Avrich, Paul (R), 1121
"Awakening American Education to the World," by Byrnes, 544
Axelrod, Paul, "Scholars and Dollars: Politics, Economics, and the Universities of Ontario, 1945–1980," 237
Axtell, James (R), 839
Aymard, Maurice, editor, "Dutch Capitalism and World Capitalism," 789

Bacchi, Carol Lee, "Liberation Deferred? The Ideas of the English-Canadian Suffragists, 1877–1918," 236
Backer, John H., "Winds of History: The German Years of Lucius DuBignon Clay," 796
Bade, Klaus J., "Vom Auswanderungsland zum Einwanderungsland? Deutschland, 1880–1980," 795
Bagchi, Amiya Kumar (R), 829
Bagley, J. J., 1326
Bailey, Hugh C. (R), 1381
Baily, Charles M., "Faint Praise: American Tanks and Tank Destroyers during World War II," 869
Baird, Jay W. (R), 466
Baker, Jean H., "Affairs of Party: The Political Culture of Northern Democrats in the Mid-Nineteenth Century," 200

Baker, Lewis, "The Percys of Mississippi: Politics and Literature in the New South," 1171
Baker, Paula, *The Domestication of Politics: Women and American Political Society, 1780–1920*, 620–47
Baker, Robert D., and Robert S. Maxwell, "Sawdust Empire: The Texas Lumber Industry, 1830–1940," 527
Bakken, Gordon Morris, "The Development of Law on the Rocky Mountain Frontier: Civil Law and Society, 1850–1912," 855
Balfour, Michael, "West Germany: A Contemporary History," 156
Ball, Desmond, "Politics and Force Levels: The Strategic Missile Program of the Kennedy Administration," 554
Ballard, Jack Stokes, "The Shock of Peace: Military and Economic Demobilization after World War II," 233
Ballhatchet, Kenneth (R), 833
"The Baltic States," by Misiunas and Taagepera, 807
Banac, Ivo, and Paul Bushkovitch, editors, "The Nobility in Russia and Eastern Europe," 807
Banac, Ivo, editor, "War and Society in East Central Europe," vol. 13, "The Effects of World War I: The Class War after the Great War; The Rise of Communist Parties in East Central Europe, 1918–1921" (E), 575
"The Banana Wars," by Langley, 882
Banner, Lois W. (R), 1393
Banner, Lois W., "American Beauty," 191
Banning, Lance (R), 1391
"La Banque de France et ses deux cents actionnaires sous le Second Empire," by Plessis, 134
"Barbarians and Romans," by Randers-Pehrson, 415
Bargar, B. D. (R), 515
Barker, Elisabeth, "The British between the Superpowers, 1945–1950," 1331
Barkin, Kenneth (R), 147
Barlow, Frank, "William Rufus," 1319
Barnard, John, "Walter Reuther and the Rise of the Auto Workers," 227
Barnes, Catherine A., "Journey from Jim Crow: The Desegregation of Southern Transit," 1411
Barnhart, Donald S. (R), 1186
Barr, David L., and Nicholas Piediscalzi, editors, "The Bible in American Education: From Source Book to Textbook" (E), 252
Barratt, Glynn, "Russian Shadows on the British Northwest Coast of North America, 1810–1890: A Study of the Rejection of Defence Responsibilities," 1044
Barrett, Paul, "The Automobile and Urban Transit: The Formation of Public Policy in Chicago, 1900–1930," 1172
"Barrington Moore, Jr.," by Smith, 403
Barristers and Judges in Early Modern Barcelona: The Rise of a Legal Elite, by Amelang, 1264–84
Bartlett, C. J. (R), 1044
Bartley, Numan V., "The Creation of Modern Georgia," 1144
Bartoli, Cosimo, 1108
Barudio, Günter, "Gustav Adolf—der Grosse: Eine politische Biographie," 1095
Basarab, John, "Pereiaslav 1654: A Historiographical Study," 808
"Baseball's Great Experiment," by Tygiel, 877
Baskerville, Peter A. (R), 237
Bater, James H. (R), 170; 1119
Bates, David, "Normandy before 1066," 113
Batkay, William M. (R), 166
Batteau, Allen, editor, "Appalachia and America: Autonomy and Regional Dependence" (E), 578
Bauer, Arnold J. (R), 563; 1300
Bauer, Franz J., "Flüchtlinge und Flüchtlingspolitik in Bayern, 1945–1950," 154
Baugh, Daniel A. (R), 1328
"The Bavarian Rococo Church," by Harries, 464
Baxter, Maurice (R), 846
Baxter, Stephen B. (R), 1092
Bayat, Mangol (R), 1367
Bayly, C. A., "Rulers, Townsmen, and Bazaars: North Indian Society in the Age of British Expansion, 1770–1870," 504
Beale, Edward F., 852
Beard, Geoffrey, "Craftsmen and Interior Decoration in England, 1660–1820," 427
Beck, J. Murray, "Joseph Howe," vol. 1, "Conservative Reformer, 1804–1848," 235
Becker, David G., "The New Bourgeoisie and the Limits of Dependency: Mining, Class, and Power in 'Revolutionary' Peru," 891
Becker, William H., and Samuel F. Wells, Jr., editors, "Economics and World Power: An assessment of American Diplomacy since 1789" (E), 1430
Beechert, Edward (R), 857
Beer, Barrett L. (C), 588
Beers, Burton F. (R), 884
Beers, Clifford W., 548
Beevor, Antony, "The Spanish Civil War," 1090
"Before Color Prejudice," by Snowden, 103
Beik, William (R), 1334
Bell, Donald Howard (R), 160
Bell, Rudolph M. (R), 800
Bellamy, J. G. (R), 756
"Belle Boyd," by Scarborough, 853
Beluche, Renato, 887
Bement, Rhoda, 204
"Ben Tillett," by Schneer, 445
Bender, Thomas (R), 1409
Bendersky, Joseph W., "Carl Schmitt: Theorist for the Reich," 152
"Benedictine Culture, 750–1050," edited by Lourdaux and Verhelst, 1318
"The Benevolent Deity," by Wilson, 1385
Benigno, Francesco, "Il porto di Trapani nel Settecento: Rotte, traffici, esportazioni, 1674–1800," 1354
Benjamin, Jules R. (R), 1423
Benko, Stephen (R), 1292
Benner, Judith Ann, "Sul Ross: Soldier, Statesman, Educator," 1162
Bennett, Edward M. (R), 174
Bennett, Edward W. (R), 1352
Bennett, J. A., "The Mathematical Science of Christopher Wren," 118
Bennett, Michael J., "Community, Class, and Careerism: Cheshire and Lancashire Society in the Age of *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight*," 112
Benson, John, "The Penny Capitalists: A Study of Nineteenth-Century Working-Class Entrepreneurs," 1075
Benson, Robert L., *et al.*, editors, "Renaissance and Renewal in the Twelfth Century," 109
Bentley, Jerry H., "Humanists and Holy Writ: New Testament Scholarship in the Renaissance," 1039
Bentley, Michael, and John Stevenson, editors, "High and Low Politics in Modern Britain: Ten Studies" (E), 896
Benz, Wolfgang, and Hermann Graml, editors, "Europa nach dem Zweiten Weltkrieg, 1945–1982: Das Zwanzigste Jahrhundert II" (E), 1196
Bergad, Laird W., "Coffee and the Growth of Agrarian Capitalism in Nineteenth-Century Puerto Rico," 888

Berger, David, editor, "The Legacy of Jewish Migration: 1881 and Its Impact" (E), 895
Berger, Martin (R), 1304
Bergeron, Louis, *et al.*, "La statistique en France à l'époque napoléonienne" (E), 246
Bergeron, Paul H., "Antebellum Politics in Tennessee," 525
Bergman, Jay, "Vera Zasulich: A Biography," 814
Berkin, Carol Ruth (R), 1147
Berlatsky, Joel (R), 1325
Berlin, Ira, and Ronald Hoffman, editors, "Slavery and Freedom in the Age of the American Revolution," 512
Berman, Edward H., "The Influence of the Carnegie, Ford, and Rockefeller Foundations on American Foreign Policy: The Ideology of Philanthropy," 1184
Berman, Harold J., "Law and Revolution: The Formation of the Western Legal Tradition," 1040
Berman, Myron (R), 1179
Berner, Richard C., "Archival Theory and Practice in the United States: A Historical Analysis," 837
Berthold, Richard M. (R), 103
Best, Geoffrey (R), 96
Betten, Neil (R), 222
"Between Orthodoxy and the Enlightenment," by Heyd, 474
Beyer, Charles Jacques, "Nature et valeur dans la philosophie de Montesquieu: Analyse méthodique de la notion de rapport dans *L'Esprit des Lois*," 451
Beyond Consensus: Richard Hofstadter and American Historiography, by Singal, 976–1004
"Beyond Sixty-Five," by Haber, 193
"Beyond the Ballot Box," by Ryan, 523
"Die Beziehungen Preussens zu Dänemark von 1688 bis 1789," by Hartmann, 1348
Bezucha, Robert (R), 134
"The Bible and American Arts and Letters," edited by Gunn (E), 1431
"The Bible and Social Reform," edited by Sandeen (E), 252
"The Bible in American Education," edited by Barr and Piediscalzi (E), 252
"Bibliographía general de Nicaragua," pt. 1, "1674–1900," by Arellano, 1190
BIBLIOGRAPHY: Arellano, "Bibliographía general de Nicaragua," pt. 1, "1674–1900," 1190; Arellano, "Diccionario de las letras nicaragüenses," pt. 1, "Escritores de la epoca colonial y el siglo XIX," 1190; Magocsi, "Galicia," 1115
Biddle, James, 849
Bidelman, Patrick Kay, "Pariahs Stand Up! The Founding of the Liberal Feminist Movement in France, 1858–1889," 136
Biers, William R. (R), 1311
Binion, Rudolph (R), 152
"Biografía del Colegio de San Cristóbal de La Habana," by Pichardo, 1422
BIOGRAPHY: Alden, "Stephen Sayre," 1147; Alexander, "Ranulf of Chester," 1321; Arellano, "Diccionario de las letras nicaragüenses," pt. 1, "Escritores de la epoca colonial y el siglo XIX," 1190; Ash, "Protestantism and the American University," 222; Atkinson, "Mystic and Pilgrim," 749; Backer, "Winds of History," 796; Barlow, "William Rufus," 1319; Barnard, "Walter Reuther and the Rise of the Auto Workers," 227; Barudio, "Gustav Adolf—der Grosse," 1095; Beck, "Joseph Howe," vol. 1, "Conservative Reformer, 1804–1848," 235; Bendersky, "Carl Schmitt," 152; Benner, "Sul Ross," 1162; Bennett, "The Mathematical Science of Christopher Wren," 118; Bergman, "Vera Zasulich," 814; Boxer, "Joao de Barros," 459; Bronder, "Social Justice and Church Authority," 222; Brown, "American Aristides," 514; Brown, "Thomas Chalmers and the Godly Commonwealth in Scotland," 447; Bryce, "Cosimo Bartoli, 1503–1572," 1108; Buck, "Politics, Finance, and the Church in the Reign of Edward II," 1322; Byrnes, "Awakening American Education to the World," 544; Carey, "An Immigrant Bishop," 851; Chadwick, "Hensley Henson," 1080; Chamberlain, "Lord Aberdeen," 768; Clements, "William Jennings Bryan," 220; Colaiaco, "James Fitzjames Stephen and the Crisis of Victorian Thought," 122; Congdon, "The Young Lukács," 482; Cooper, "The Warrior and the Priest," 1170; Cuevas Cancino, "Bolívar en el tiempo," 1416; Cumberland, "Wallace M. Short," 1171; Dain, "Clifford W. Beers," 548; De Grummond, "Renato Beluche," 887; Dill, "Carter Braxton, Virginia Signer," 846; Eagles, "Jonathan Daniels and Race Relations," 224; Eckhardt, "Fanny Wright," 1393; Edmunds, "The Shawnee Prophet," 848; Ehrman, "The Younger Pitt," 766; Eldot, "Governor Alfred E. Smith," 867; Erickson, "The First Elizabeth," 424; Feigon, "Chen Duxiu," 1375; Felix, "Marx as Politician," 1304; Fingerhut, "Survivor," 1388; Fischer, "Galileo Galilei," 401; Fortescue, "Alphonse de Lamartine," 1085; Fox, "John Muir and His Legacy," 223; Fox, "Thomas More," 422; Gibson *et al*, "Attorney for the Frontier," 1415; Gillispie, "The Montgolfier Brothers and the Invention of Aviation, 1783–1784," 1052; Godbold and Woody, "Christopher Gadsden and the American Revolution," 515; Goldberg, "The Making of Franklin D. Roosevelt," 867; Gregg, "King Charles I," 760; Grünewald, "Ernst Kantorowicz und Stefan George," 466; Guttmann, "The Games Must Go On," 1309; Handler, "Dori," 1111; Hankinson, "Man of Wars," 767; Hargrove, "General John Burgoyne," 428; Harlan, "Booker T. Washington," 218; Harris, "Clarendon and the English Revolution," 1326; Headley, "The Emperor and His Chancellor," 798; Hellman, "Simone Weil," 446; Holley, "General John M. Palmer, Citizen Soldiers, and the Army of a Democracy," 225; Hollis, "An Alabama Newspaper Tradition," 876; Jacob, "Henry Stubbe, Radical Protestantism, and the Early Enlightenment," 426; Judd, "Lord Reading," 438; Judge, "Plehve," 812; Kelly, "The Assault on Assimilation," 870; Kornberg, editor, "At the Crossroads," 1366; Kosáry, "Széchenyi Döblingben," 164; Levillain, "Albert de Mun," 455; Loetscher, "Facing the Enlightenment and Pietism," 202; Long, "Sailor-Diplomat," 849; Lustig, "Robert Hunter, 1666–1734," 1387; Lythgoe, "Let 'Em Holler," 226; Maltby, "Alba," 786; Manselli and Riedmann, editors, "Federico Barbarossa nel dibattito storiografico in Italia e in Germania," 114; Margerison, "P.-L. Roederer," 452; Marín, "Chacabuco y Vergara," 1192; Matthews, "Rufus Choate," 1155; "Mazzini," 1356; McCash, "Thomas R. R. Cobb (1823–1862)," 1392; McLean, "Timothy Pickering and the Age of the American Revolution," 514; McMurry, "John Bell Hood and the War for Southern Independence," 844; Meier and Rudwick, *J. Franklin Jameson, Carter G. Woodson, and the Foundations of Black Historiography* (Research Note), 1005–15; Ming-Le, "The Conspiracy and Death of Lin Biao," 500; Moynihan, "Rebel for Rights," 860; Murphy, "Lucien Bonaparte Maxwell," 209; Nada, "Guglielmo Moffa di Lisio, 1791–1877," 1356; Nash, "The Life of Herbert

Hoover," 545; Neal, "Dark Horse," 1405; Niven, "Martin Van Buren," 199; Olien, "Morpeth," 432; Pacheco, editor, "The Legacy of George Mason," 1389; Packe, "King Edward III," 749; Page, "Perón," 893; Papanikolas, "Buried Unsung," 229; Perinbam, "Holy Violence," 1129; Peterson, "Littleton Waller Tazewell," 1394; Phillips, "Jedidiah Morse and New England Congregationalism," 515; Postma, "Viglius van Aytta als humanist en diplomaat, 1507–1549," 1343; Reagan, "H. I. Kimball, Entrepreneur," 526; Richard, "Saint Louis," 751; Richardson *et al.*, "Charles Willson Peale and His World," 847; Rothberg, *"To Set a Standard of Workmanship and Compel Men to Conform to it": John Franklin Jameson as Editor of the* American Historical Review, 957–75; Rowse, "Eminent Elizabethans," 424; Rubanowice, "Crisis in Consciousness," 791; Salmond, "A Southern Rebel," 224; Scarborough, "Belle Boyd," 853; Schneer, "Ben Tillett," 445; Shirley, "Thomas Harriot," 1069; Siepel, "Rebel," 852; Simms, "William Molyneux of Dublin, 1656–1698," 129; Singal, *Beyond Consensus: Richard Hofstadter and American Historiography*, 976–1004; Sivéry, "Saint Louis et son siècle," 1324; Smith, "Barrington Moore, Jr.," 403; Spiers, "Radical General," 1071; Sullivan, "Thomas-Robert Bugeaud," 133; Surratt, "Gottlieb Schober of Salem," 842; Symcox, "Victor Amadeus II," 1355; Tarling, "The Burthen, the Risk, and the Glory," 837; Taylor, "Laurence Oliphant, 1829–1888," 121; Thompson, "Edward F. Beale and the American West," 852; Urofsky, "A Voice That Spoke for Justice," 225; Vale, "Edward III and Chivalry," 749; Wallace-Hadrill, "Suetonius," 1314; Webb, "Tree Rings and Telescopes," 534; Weisbrot, "Father Divine and the Struggle for Racial Equality," 542; Wiener, "Radicalism and Freethought in Nineteenth-Century Britain," 432; Wilken, "John Chrysostom and the Jews," 1059; Wilson, "Ohiyesa," 858; Wood, *La Salle: Discovery of a Lost Explorer*, 294–323; Wooden, "John Foxe," 758; Wootton, "Paolo Sarpi," 1109; Yavetz, "Julius Caesar and His Public Image," 741

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES: Bowler, "The Eclipse of Darwinism," 402; Browne, "The Secular Ark," 100; Rehbock, "The Philosophical Naturalists," 1072

Birke, Adolf M., and Kurt Kluxen, editors, "Viktorianisches England in deutscher Perspektive" (E), 1198

Birn, Donald S. (R), 1081

Birn, Raymond (R), 779

"The Birth of a New Europe," by Hamerow, 736

"The Birth of Vietnam," by Taylor, 834

"Der Bischof in merowingischer Zeit," by Scheibelreiter, 1317

Bishko, C. J. (R), 1341

Biskupski, Mieczyslaw B., and Stanislaus A. Blejwas, editors, "Pastor of the Poles: Polish-American Essays Presented to Right Reverend Monsignor John P. Wodarski in Honor of the Fiftieth Anniversary of His Ordination" (E), 253

"Biudzhetnye obsledovaniia krest'ianskikh khoziaistv 20–kh godov kak istoricheskii istochnik," by Bokarev, 1361

Björk, Ragnar, "Den historiska argumenteringen: Konstruktion, narration och kolligation—förklaringsresonemang hos Nils Ahnlund och Erik Lönnroth," 1094

BLACK AND AFROAMERICAN HISTORY: Flynn, "White Land, Black Labor," 1161; Foner, "Nothing But Freedom," 1160; Harlan, "Booker T. Washington," 218; Howard, "Black Liberation in Kentucky," 1396; Johnson and Campbell, "Black Migration in America," 542; Joyce, "Gatekeepers of Black Culture," 211; MacDonald, "Blacks and White TV," 555; McCarthy, "Dark Continent," 1369; Meier and Rudwick, *J. Franklin Jameson, Carter G. Woodson, and the Foundations of Black Historiography* (Research Note), 1005–15; Naison, "Communists in Harlem during the Depression," 1174; Summerville, "Educating Biack Doctors," 1166; Walker, "Free Frank," 1396; Weisbrot, "Father Divine and the Struggle for Racial Equality," 542

"The Black Death," by Gottfried, 1322

"Black Diamonds," by Schweider, 229

Black, Ian, "A Gambling Style of Government: The Establishment of the Chartered Company's Rule in Sabah, 1878–1915," 509

"Black Liberation in Kentucky," by Howard, 1396

"Black Migration in America," by Johnson and Campbell, 542

"The Black Press in the South, 1865–1979," edited by Suggs (E), 1202

Blackett, R. J. M., "Building an Antislavery Wall: Black Americans in the Atlantic Abolitionist Movement, 1830–1860," 1159

"Blacks and White TV," by MacDonald, 555

"Blacks in Topeka, Kansas, 1865–1915," by Cox, 859

Blake, John B. (R), 1049

Blakeley, Barry B. (R), 1373

Blejwas, Stanislaus A., and Mieczyslaw B. Biskupski, editors, "Pastor of the Poles: Polish-American Essays Presented to Right Reverend Monsignor John P. Wodarski in Honor of the Fiftieth Anniversary of His Ordination" (E), 253

Blinov, A. S., "Tsentral'nyi sovet fabzavkomov Petrograda, 1917–1918 gg.," 817

Blum, Jerome (R), 1293

Blumenthal, Uta-Renate (R), 1317

Blumenthal, Uta-Renate, editor, "Carolingian Essays," 752

Blyth, John A., "English University Adult Education, 1908–1958: The Unique Tradition," 443

Boardman, John, *et al.*, editors, "The Cambridge Ancient History," vol. 3, pt. 1, "The Prehistory of the Balkans; and the Middle East and the Aegean World, Tenth to Eighth Centuries B.C.," 1054

Boari, Marco, "Qui venit contra iura: Il *furiosus* nella criminalistica dei secoli XV e XVI," 1105

Bodenhamer, David J. (R), 1155

Bodnar, John (R), 1164

Bogdanor, Vernon, editor, "Liberal Party Politics" (E), 246

Bogin, Ruth, "Abraham Clark and the Quest for Equality in the Revolutionary Era, 1774–1794," 194

Bogue, Allan G. (R), 525

Bogue, Allan G., "Clio and the Bitch Goddess: Quantification in American Political History" (E), 1202

Bohstedt, John, "Riots and Community Politics in England and Wales, 1790–1810," 429

Bokarev, Iu. P., "Biudzhetnye obsledovaniia krest'ianskikh khoziaistv 20–kh godov kak istoricheskii istochnik," 1361

Boles, John B. (R), 196; 1384

Bolt, Ernest C., Jr. (R), 882

"Bolívar en el tiempo," by Cuevas Cancino, 1416

Bolívar, Simón, 1416

Bond, Gordon C. (R), 129

"The Bonds of Wickedness," by Essig, 196

Bonelli, Franco, editor, "Acciaio per l'industrializzazione: Contributi allo studio del problema siderurgico italiano" (E), 574

Bonett, Margarita Moreno, "Nacionalismo Novohispano: Mariano Veytia; Historia Antigua, Fundación de Puebla, Guadalupanismo," 1188
Bonner, Philip, "Kings, Commoners, and Concessionaires: The Evolution and Dissolution of the Nineteenth-Century Swazi State," 825
"Les bonnes villes de France du XIV^e^ au XVI^e^ Siècle," by Chevalier, 753
Boog, Horst, *et al.*, "Das Deutsche Reich und der Zweite Weltkrieg," vol. 4, "Der Angriff auf die Sowjetunion," 1353
"Booker T. Washington," by Harlan, 218
Boon, James A., "Other Tribes, Other Scribes: Symbolic Anthropology in the Comparative Study of Cultures, Histories, Religions, and Texts," 410
Booraem, Hendrik, V, "The Formation of the Republican Party in New York: Politics and Conscience in the Antebellum North," 1391
Borah, Woodrow, "Justice by Insurance: The General Indian Court of Colonial Mexico and the Legal Aides of the Half-Real," 1418
Borchardt, Knut, "Wachstum, Krisen, Handlungsspielräume der Wirtschaftspolitik: Studien zur Wirtschaftsgeschichte des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts," 465
"Bordeaux et le sud-ouest au XVIII^e^ siècle," by Poussou, 1083
"A Borderlands Town in Transition," by Hinojosa, 1150
Boren, Henry C. (R), 741
Borg, Dorothy, 884
Boritt, Gabor S. (R), 1395
Bornstein, Stephen, *et al.*, editors, "The State in Capitalist Europe: A Casebook" (E), 1428
Borthwick, Sally, "Education and Social Change in China: The Beginnings of the Modern Era," 500
Borza, Eugene N., and W. Lindsay Adams, editors, "Philip II, Alexander the Great, and the Macedonian Heritage" (E), 243
Bossy, John, editor, "Disputes and Settlements: Law and Human Relations in the West" (E), 1425
Boswell, John Eastburn (R), 421
Boswell, John Eastburn, Expositio *and* Oblatio*: The Abandonment of Children and the Ancient and Medieval Family*, 10–33
Bosworth, Richard, "Italy and the Approach of the First World War," 801
"Les bourgeois de Rouen," by Chaline, 134
Bousquet, Pierre, *et al.*, "Histoire de l'administration de l'enseignement en France, 1789–1981" (E), 246
Bowden, Henry Warner (R), 208
Bowen, Roger W., "Rebellion and Democracy in Meiji Japan: A Study of Commoners in the Popular Rights Movement," 187
Bowersock, G. W., "Roman Arabia," 1060
Bowler, Peter J., "The Eclipse of Darwinism: Anti-Darwinian Evolution Theories in the Decades around 1900," 402
Bowman, John, "De Valera and the Ulster Question, 1917–1973," 449
Boxer, C. R., "Joao de Barros: Portuguese Humanist and Historian of Asia," 459
Boyajian, James C. (R), 459
Boyd, Belle, 853
Boyd, Lois A., and R. Douglas Brackenridge, "Presbyterian Women in America: Two Centuries of a Quest for Status," 862
Boyer, M. Christine, "Dreaming the Rational City: The Myth of American City Planning," 1176
Boyer, William W., "America's Virgin Islands: A History of Human Rights and Wrongs," 1423
Boyle, Marjorie O'Rourke, "Rhetoric and Reform: Erasmus' Civil Dispute with Luther," 1098
Bozeman, T. Dwight (R), 1385
Brackenridge, R. Douglas, and Lois A. Boyd, "Presbyterian Women in America: Two Centuries of a Quest for Status," 862
Bradley, K. R. (R), 1314
Bradshaw, Brendan (R), 111
Braestrup, Peter, editor, "Vietnam as History: Ten Years after the Paris Peace Accords" (E), 1202
Brandes, Joseph (R), 225
Brantley, Cynthia, "The Giriama and Colonial Resistance in Kenya, 1800–1920," 824
Brantlinger, Patrick, "Bread and Circuses; Theories of Mass Culture as Social Decay," 1305
Braude, Benjamin (R), 1127
Braude, Benjamin, and Bernard Lewis, editors, "Christians and Jews in the Ottoman Empire: The Functioning of a Plural Society," vol. 1, "The Central Lands"; vol. 2, "The Arabic-Speaking Lands" (E), 1199
Braxton, Carter, 846
Bray, Alan, "Homosexuality in Renaissance England," 421
"Brazilian Communism, 1935–1945," by Dulles, 1421
"Bread and Circuses," by Brantlinger, 1305
Breisach, Ernst (R), 91
Breisach, Ernst, "Historiography: Ancient, Medieval, and Modern," 1038
Bremner, Robert H. (R), 1169
Brenner, Louis (R), 1372
Brenner, Reuven, "History—The Human Gamble," 1299
Brenzel, Barbara M., "Daughters of the State: A Social Portrait of the First Reform School for Girls in North America, 1856–1905," 1169
Briggs, John W. (R), 543
"Britain and Ireland, 1914–23," by Lawlor, 1082
"Britain and Revolutionary France," edited by Jones (E), 245
"Britain, Europe, and the World, 1850–1982," by Porter, 772
"Britain's Withdrawal from the Middle East, 1947–1971," by Abadi, 776
"The British between the Superpowers, 1945–1950," by Barker, 1331
"British Cinema History," edited by Curran and Porter (E), 897
"British Economic Growth, 1856–1973," by Matthews *et al.*, 1077
"The British Labour Movement and Zionism, 1917–1948," by Gorny, 441
"British Paramountcy," by Kamerkar, 1138
"British Policy in Palestine, 1917–1922," by McTague, 1366
"British Policy towards the Ottoman Empire, 1908–1914," by Heller, 773
"British Propaganda during the First World War, 1914–18," by Sanders and Taylor, 1081
"British Public Policy, 1776–1939," by Checkland, 437
"The British Wool Textile Industry, 1770–1914," by Jenkins and Ponting, 1074
Brody, David (R), 865
Bronder, Saul E., "Social Justice and Church Authority: The Public Life of Archbishop Robert E. Lucey," 222
Brooke, C. N. L., *et al.*, editors, "Studies in Numismatic Method: Presented to Philip Grierson" (E), 569
Brooke, Sir James, 837
Brooks, John Langdon, "Just before the Origin: Alfred Russel Wallace's Theory of Evolution," 1297

Brooks, Peter Newman, editor, "Seven-Headed Luther: Essays in Commemoration of a Quincentenary, 1483–1983," 1346
Brower, Daniel R. (R), 489
Brown, Charlene J., and Bill F. Chamberlin, editors, "The First Amendment Reconsidered: New Perspectives on the Meaning of Freedom of Speech and Press" (E), 253
Brown, D. Clayton (R), 224
Brown, Imogene E., "American Aristides: A Biography of George Wythe," 514
Brown, John, 520
Brown, Judith C. (R), 799
Brown, R. Allen, editor, "Anglo-Norman Studies, V" (E), 895
Brown, R. Allen, editor, "Proceedings of the Battle Conference on Anglo-Norman Studies," vol. 4, "1981" (E), 245
Brown, Richard D. (R), 1052
Brown, Richard Harvey (R), 1298
Brown, Stewart J., "Thomas Chalmers and the Godly Commonwealth in Scotland," 447
Browne, Gary L. (R), 1399
Browne, Janet, "The Secular Ark: Studies in the History of Biogeography," 100
Browning, Robert S., III, "Two if by Sea: The Development of American Coastal Defense Policy," 1154
Bruce, Dickson D., Jr. (R), 850
Bruce, Dickson D., Jr., "The Rhetoric of Conservatism: The Virginia Convention of 1829–30 and the Conservative Tradition in the South," 518
Brun, Patrice, "Eisphora-Syntaxis-Stratiotika: Recherches sur les finances militaires d'Athènes au IV^e siècle av. J.-C," 1312
Brundage, Avery, 1309
Brune, Lester H. (R), 876
Brunschwig, Henri, 251
Bryan, William Jennings, 220
Bryce, Judith, "Cosimo Bartoli, 1503–1572: The Career of a Florentine Polymath," 1108
Buccellati, Giorgio (R), 1054
Buck, Mark, "Politics, Finance, and the Church in the Reign of Edward II: Walter Stapeldon, Treasurer of England," 1322
Buckman, Joseph, "Immigrants and the Class Struggle: The Jewish Immigrant in Leeds, 1880–1914," 1079
BUDDHISM: Gunawardana, "Robe and Plough," 188
Buel, Joy Day, and Richard Buel, Jr., "The Way of Duty: A Woman and Her Family in Revolutionary America," 1147
Buel, Richard, Jr., and Joy Day Buel, "The Way of Duty: A Woman and Her Family in Revolutionary America," 1147
Bugeaud, Thomas-Robert, 133
Buhle, Mari Jo, "Women and American Socialism, 1870–1920," 212
"Building a New American State," by Skowronek, 213
"Building an Antislavery Wall," by Blackett, 1159
"Building Character in the American Boy," by MacLeod, 1169
Bulka, Reuven P., editor, "Dimensions of Orthodox Judaism" (E), 900
Bullion, John L., "A Great and Necessary Measure: George Grenville and the Genesis of the Stamp Act, 1763–1765," 119
Bullough, Vern L. (R), 1322
"Der Bund der Landwirte in der Ersten Tschechoslowakischen Republik," by Linz, 167
"Bureaucratic Reform in Provincial China," by Ocko, 182
Burgoyne, John, 428
"Buried Unsung," by Papanikolas, 229
Burke, John G., editor, "The Uses of Science in the Age of Newton" (E), 896
Burns, E. Bradford (R), 240; 1190
Burns, Thomas S. (R), 415
Burridge, Trevor (R), 127
"The Burthen, the Risk, and the Glory," by Tarling, 837
Buschkühl, Matthias, "Great Britain and the Holy See, 1746–1870," 1068
Bush, M. L., "The European Nobility," vol. 1, "Noble Privilege," 1293
Bushkovitch, Paul, and Ivo Banac, editors, "The Nobility in Russia and Eastern Europe," 807
Bushnell, Amy Turner (R), 786
Bushnell, David, "Reform and Reaction in the Platine Provinces, 1810–1852," 1420
BUSINESS AND ENTREPRENEURIAL HISTORY: Benson, "The Penny Capitalists," 1075; Caracciolo, "L'Albero dei Belloni," 477; Clark, "La Rochelle and the Atlantic Economy during the Eighteenth Century," 779; Das Gupta, "Indian Merchants and the Decline of Surat, c. 1700–1750," 829; Davis, "Challenging Colonialism," 498; Fruin, "Kikkoman," 1137; Honeyman, "Origins of Enterprise," 435; Kicza, "Colonial Entrepreneurs," 1189; Kurgan-van Hentenryk, "Rail, finance, et politique," 787; Lindley, "Haciendas and Economic Development," 1189; Loveday, "The Rise and Decline of the American Cut Nail Industry," 1399; Maxwell and Baker, "Sawdust Empire," 527; Miner, "The Rebirth of the Missouri Pacific, 1956–1983," 1410; Monaghan, "A Common Heritage," 202; Owen, "Capitalism and Politics in Russia," 1117; Romano, "Giuseppe Volpi et l'Italie moderne," 800; Spooner, "Risks at Sea," 1092; Tebbutt, "Making Ends Meet," 433; Waller, "The Dukeries Transformed," 1330; Walsh, "The Rise of the Midwestern Meat Packing Industry," 529; Whitten, "The Emergence of Giant Enterprise, 1860–1914," 1400
"Business and Its Environment," edited by Sharlin (E), 253
Butcher, John G. (R), 1140
Button, H. Warren (R), 1408
Button, H. Warren, and Eugene F. Provenzo, Jr. (C), 1222
Byman, Seymour (R), 758
Byrnes, Robert F. (R), 1123
Byrnes, Robert F., "Awakening American Education to the World: The Role of Archibald Cary Coolidge, 1866–1928," 544
Byrnes, Robert F., editor, "After Brezhnev: Sources of Soviet Conduct in the 1980s," 496
Bythell, Duncan (R), 1074
"The Byzantine State Finances in the Eighth and Ninth Centuries," by Treadgold, 110

Caesar, Julius, 741
Cahen, Claude, "Orient et occident au temps des croisades," 751
Calabria, Antonio (R), 1354
"A Calculating People," by Cohen, 203
Calder, Bruce (R), 562
Calhoon, Robert M. (R), 1388
Calhoun, Charles W. (R), 526
Calhoun, Craig (R), 1074

"California Farmland," by Liebman, 856
Callomp, Alain, "La maison du père: Famille et village en Haute-Provence aux XVII[e] et XVIII[e] siècles," 1334
Calnek, Edward E. (R), 1417
Calvert, Peter, "The Concept of Class: An Historical Introduction," 98
Calvert, Robert A. (R), 1162
"The Cambridge Ancient History," vol. 3, pt. 1, "The Prehistory of the Balkans; and the Middle East and the Aegean World, Tenth to Eighth Centuries B.C.," edited by Boardman *et al.*, 1054
"The Cambridge Economic History of India," vol. 2, "c. 1757–c. 1970," edited by Kumar and Desai, 829
"The Cambridge History of China," vol. 12, pt. 1, "Republican China, 1912–1949," edited by Fairbank, 1133
"The Cambridge History of Iran," vol. 3, "The Seleucid, Parthian, and Sasanian Periods," edited by Yarshater, 1055
Cameron, Averil (R), 106
Campbell, Ballard C. (R), 214
Campbell, Ballard C., "Representative Democracy: Public Policy and Midwestern Legislatures in the Late Nineteenth Century," 530
Campbell, John C. (R), 481
Campbell, Randolph B., "A Southern Community in Crisis: Harrison County, Texas, 1850–1880," 1397
Campbell, Rex R., and Daniel M. Johnson, "Black Migration in America: A Social Demographic History," 542
"Canada and the Constitution, 1979–1982," by McWhinney, 559
Câncea, Paraschiva, *et al.*, editors, "Istoria parlamentului si a vietii parlamentare din România pînă la 1918," 1110
Canny, Nicholas (R), 129
Cantilupe, St. Thomas, 245
Cantor, Milton (R), 191
CAPITALISM: Aymard, editor, "Dutch Capitalism and World Capitalism," 789; Benson, "The Penny Capitalists," 1075; Foweraker, "The Struggle for Land," 1193; Kurgan-van Hentenryk, "Rail, finance, et politique," 787; Mallon, "The Defense of Community in Peru's Central Highlands," 890; Miliband, "Capitalist Democracy in Britain," 438
"Capitalism and Politics in Russia," by Owen, 1117
"Capitalism, Slavery, and Republican Values," by Kaufman, 520
"Capitalist Democracy in Britain," by Miliband, 438
Caracciolo, Alberto, "L'Albero dei Belloni: Una dinastia di mercanti del Settecento," 477
Cardoso, Gerald, "Negro Slavery in the Sugar Plantations of Veracruz and Pernambuco, 1550–1680," 560
Cardoso, Lawrence A. (R), 544
Cardoza, Anthony L., "Agrarian Elites and Italian Fascism: The Province of Bologna, 1901–1926," 160
Carey, Patrick W. (R), 1151
Carey, Patrick, "An Immigrant Bishop: John England's Adaptation of Irish Catholicism to American Republicanism," 851
Carey, Peter (R), 510
"Caribbean Migrants," by Richardson, 562
"Carl Schmitt," by Bendersky, 152
Carley, Michael Jabara, "Revolution and Intervention: The French Government and the Russian Civil War, 1917–1919," 1337
Carlile, Richard, 432
Carls, Alice-Catherine (R), 806
Carlton, Charles, "Charles I: The Personal Monarch," 1066
Carlton, David L., "Mill and Town in South Carolina, 1880–1920," 210
"Carolingian Essays," edited by Blumenthal, 752
Carr, E. H., "Twilight of the Comintern, 1930–1935," 815
Carrasco, David, "Quetzalcoatl and the Irony of Empire: Myths and Prophecies in the Aztec Tradition," 1417
Carreira, António, "The People of the Cape Verde Islands: Exploitation and Emigration," 179
Carstensen, Fred V., and Gregory Guroff, editors, "Entrepreneurship in Imperial Russia and the Soviet Union" (E), 1200
"Carter Braxton, Virginia Signer," by Dill, 846
Carus-Wilson, E. M., 1427
"The Casablanca Connection," by Hoisington, 1339
Casdorph, Paul D. (R), 1144
Case, John, 757
"A Case of Black and White," by Rothschild, 230
Cassels, Alan (R), 477
"A Caste in a Changing World," by Conlon, 503
"Catholic Royalism in the Department of the Gard, 1814–1852," by Fitzpatrick, 783
CATHOLICISM: Bronder, "Social Justice and Church Authority," 222; Carey, "An Immigrant Bishop," 851; Cushner, "Jesuit Ranches and the Agrarian Development of Colonial Argentina, 1650–1767," 1419; Fitzpatrick, "Catholic Royalism in the Department of the Gard, 1814–1852," 783; Frazee, "Catholics and Sultans," 1127; Freedman, "The Diocese of Vic," 1319; Hayman, "Catholicism in Rhode Island and the Diocese of Providence, 1780–1886," 1151; Hibbard, "Charles I and the Popish Plot," 760; Kantowicz, "Corporation Sole," 221; Kee, "Miracle in the Early Christian World," 1292; Kerr, "Peel, Priests, and Politics," 449; Miller and Wakelyn, editors, "Catholics in the Old South," 850; Raem, "Katholischer Gesellenverein und deutsche Kolpingsfamilie in der Ära des Nationalsozialismus," 145; Schoenl, "The Intellectual Crisis in English Catholicism," 441; Smith, "The Church and Politics in Chile," 1193; Sutton, "Nationalism, Positivism, and Catholicism," 140
"Catholicism in Rhode Island and the Diocese of Providence, 1780–1886," by Hayman, 1151
"Catholics and Sultans," by Frazee, 1127
"Catholics in the Old South," edited by Miller and Wakelyn, 850
Ceausescu, Ilie, editor, "File din istoria militară a poporului Român: Studii" (E), 576
Ceausescu, Ilie, editor, "War, Revolution, and Society in Romania: The Road to Independence" (E), 576
Censer, Jack R. (R), 452
"Censorship in Imperial Japan," by Mitchell, 827
"Central America," edited by Feinberg (E), 254
"The Central Lands," vol. 1 of "Christians and Jews in the Ottoman Empire," edited by Braude and Lewis (E), 1199
Centre de recherche d'histoire sociale de l'université de picardie, "Oisiveté et loisirs dans les sociétés occidentales au XIX[e] siècle" (E), 1198
Cerullo, John J., "The Secularization of the Soul: Psychical Research in Modern Britain," 444
Cervo, Amado Luiz, "O parlamento brasileiro e as relacões exteriores, 1826–1889," 240
"I ceti dirigenti dell'età comunale nei secoli XII e XIII," by Comitato di studi sulla storia dei ceti dirigenti in Toscana *et al.* (E), 248
"I ceti dirigenti in Toscana nell' età precomunale," by

Associazione Toscana della nobiilità Italiana *et al.* (E), 248
"Chacabuco y Vergara," by Marín, 1192
Chadwick, Owen, "Hensley Henson: A Study in the Friction between Church and State," 1080
Chalfant, Edward (C), 589
Chaline, Jean-Pierre, "Les bourgeois de Rouen: Une élite urbaine au XIX[e] siècle," 134
Challener, Richard D. (R), 517
"Challenging Colonialism," by Davis, 498
Chalmers, Thomas, 447
Chamberlain, Muriel E., "Lord Aberdeen: A Political Biography," 768
Chamberlin, Bill F., and Charlene J. Brown, editors, "The First Amendment Reconsidered: New Perspectives on the Meaning of Freedom of Speech and Press" (E), 253
Chambers, Mortimer (R), 1312
Chan, Anthony B., "Arming the Chinese: The Western Armaments Trade in Warlord China, 1920–1928," 183
Chan, Anthony B., "Gold Mountain: The Chinese in the New World," 886
"The Chancelleries of Europe," by Palmer, 1045
Chandler, David P., "A History of Cambodia," 834
Chaney, William A. (R), 417
Chang, K. C., "Art, Myth, and Ritual: The Path to Political Authority in Ancient China," 1373
"Changes in the Land," by Cronon, 839
"The Changing Fenland," by Darby, 755
"The Changing of the Gods," by Manuel, 1047
"Charity and 'Bienfaisance,'" by Jones, 132
"Charles I," by Carlton, 1066
"Charles I and the Popish Plot," by Hibbard, 760
"Charles Willson Peale and His World," by Richardson *et al.*, 847
Charlot, Jean, "Le gaullisme d'opposition, 1946–1958: Histoire politique du gaullisme," 784
Chase, Philander D. (R), 846
Chase, William C., "The American Law School and the Rise of Administrative Government," 875
Checkland, Sydney, "British Public Policy, 1776–1939: An Economic, Social, and Political Perspective," 437
Chejne, Anwar G., "Islam and the West: The Moriscos; A Cultural and Social History," 1064
"Chen Duxiu," by Feigon, 1375
Chénetier, Marc, and Rob Kroes, editors, "Impressions of a Gilded Age: The American Fin de Siecle" (E), 900
Cherepnin, L. V., "Voprosy metodologii istoricheskogo issledovaniia: Teoreticheskie problemy istorii feodalizma," 486
Chernaik, Warren L., "The Poet's Time: Politics and Religion in the Work of Andrew Marvell," 425
"Cherokees and Missionaries, 1789–1839," by McLoughlin, 1390
Cherry, Martin (R), 1071
Chessman, G. Wallace (R), 1409
Chester, Edward W., "United States Oil Policy and Diplomacy: A Twentieth-Century Overview," 884
Chevalier, Bernard, "Les bonnes villes de France du XIV[e] au XVI[e] Siècle," 753
"Child of Conflict," edited by Cumings (E), 254
"China among Equals," edited by Rossabi (E), 577
"China and Charles Darwin," by Pusey, 1135
"China Turned Rightside Up," by Thaxton, 184
"Chinese Society in Rural Malaysia," by Siaw, 1140
"Chinese Women," by Yao, 826
Chinnici, Joseph P. (R), 1068
Chirot, Daniel (R), 163
Choate, Rufus, 1155
"The Chosen People in America," by Eisen, 1178
"The Chouans," by Sutherland, 780
Chouet, Jean-Robert, 474
"Les chrétiens face au nazisme et au stalinisme," by de Montclos, 1306
Christ, Karl, "Römische Geschichte und deutsche Geschichtswissenschaft," 105
"Christians and Jews in the Ottoman Empire: The Functioning of a Plural Society," vol. 1, "The Central Lands"; vol. 2, "The Arabic-Speaking Lands," edited by Braude and Lewis (E), 1199
Christoph, James B. (R), 438
"Christopher Gadsden and the American Revolution," by Godbold and Woody, 515
Chrysostom, John, 1059
Chu, Wen Djang (R), 182
Chubb, Basil, "The Government and Politics of Ireland," 777
"The Church and Politics in Chile," by Smith, 1193
"The Church and War," edited by Sheils (E), 1195
Church, Clive H., "Europe in 1830: Revolution and Political Change," 406
Church, Clive H., "Revolution and Red Tape: The French Ministerial Bureaucracy, 1770–1850," 452
Churchill, Frederick B. (R), 1297
Churchill, Stacy (R), 790
Churchill, Winston, 125
"Churchill's *World Crisis* as History," by Prior, 125
Cienciala, Anna M. (R), 774
"City Building in the New South," by Platt, 209
"City of Blood Revisited," by Home, 180
"City, Town, and Countryside in the Early Byzantine Era," edited by Hohlfelder, 744
"Clarendon and the English Revolution," by Harris, 1326
Clark, Abraham, 194
Clark, Charles E. (R), 847
Clark, John G., "La Rochelle and the Atlantic Economy during the Eighteenth Century," 779
Clark, Michael D. (R), 202
Clark, Michael D., "Coherent Variety: The Idea of Diversity in British and American Conservative Thought," 97
Clark, Samuel, and James S. Donnelly, Jr., editors, "Irish Peasants: Violence and Political Unrest, 1780–1914" (E), 897
Clarkson, L. A. (R), 435
Clary, David A. (R), 534
Clasen, Claus-Peter (R), 1295
"Class, State, and Industrial Structure," by Weaver, 1186
"Classical, Medieval, and Renaissance Foundations of Corasius' Systematic Methodology," vol. 2 of "Origins of Legislative Sovereignty and the Legislative State," by Fell, 1296
Clay, Lucius DuBignon, 796
Clegg, Hugh (R), 445
Clements, Kendrick A., *Herbert Hoover and Conservation, 1921–33*, 67–88
Clements, Kendrick A., "William Jennings Bryan: Missionary Isolationist," 220
"Clifford W. Beers," by Dain, 548
Cline, Catherine Ann (R), 441
Clinton, Catherine, "The Plantation Mistress: Woman's World in the Old South," 196
Clinton, Kevin (R), 1057
"Clio and the Bitch Goddess," by Bogue (E), 1202
"Clipped Wings," by Horwitch, 553
"Cloth and Clothing in Medieval Europe," edited by Harte and Ponting (E), 1427
Coakley, Robert W. (R), 869
Cobb, Richard, "French and Germans, Germans and

French: A Personal Interpretation of France under Two Occupations, 1914–1918/1940–1944," 140
Cobb, Thomas R. R., 1392
Cochran, Thomas C., 253
Cockshaw, P., "Le personnel de la chancellerie de Bourgogne-Flandre sous les ducs de Bourgogne de la maison de Valois, 1384–1477," 114
"Coffee and the Growth of Agrarian Capitalism in Nineteenth-Century Puerto Rico," by Bergad, 888
Cohen, Amnon, "Political Parties in the West Bank under the Jordanian Regime, 1949–1967," 176
Cohen, David, "Theft in Athenian Law," 1057
Cohen, Gary B. (R), 166; 1104
Cohen, I. Bernard (R), 763
Cohen, Lester H. (R), 194
Cohen, Michael J., "Palestine and the Great Powers, 1945–1948," 177
Cohen, Patricia Cline, "A Calculating People: The Spread of Numeracy in Early America," 203
Cohen, Shaye J. D. (R), 1315
Cohen, Stanley, and Andrew Scull, editors, "Social Control and the State," 1305
Cohen, Stuart A. (R), 1366
Cohen, Warren I., editor, "New Frontiers in American–East Asian Relations: Essays Presented to Dorothy Borg," 884
"Coherent Variety," by Clark, 97
"The Cohesion of Saudi Arabia," by Helms, 819
"The Coinage of the Lycian League," by Troxell, 1313
Colaiaco, James A., "James Fitzjames Stephen and the Crisis of Victorian Thought," 122
COLD WAR: Guilbaut, "How New York Stole the Idea of Modern Art," 1177; Leffler, *The American Conception of National Security and the Beginnings of the Cold War, 1945–48* (Forum), 346–81; Ninkovich, "The Diplomacy of Ideas," 883
Colden, Cadwallader II, 1388
Cole, Bernard D., "Gunboats and Marines: The United States Navy in China, 1925–1928," 538
Cole, David C., and Yung Chul Park, "Financial Development in Korea, 1945–1978," 502
Cole, Wayne S., "Roosevelt and the Isolationists, 1932–45," 538
Colish, Marcia L. (R), 107
Collier, George A., *et al.*, editors, "The Inca and Aztec States, 1400–1800: Anthropology and History," 559
Collier, John, 870
Collins, Robert O., "Shadows in the Grass: Britain in the Southern Sudan, 1918–1956," 824
Collinson, Patrick (C), 590
Collinson, Patrick, "The Religion of Protestants: The Church in English Society, 1559–1625," 761
"Colonial Entrepreneurs," by Kicza, 1189
"Colonial Rule and Regional Imbalance in Central Africa," by Fetter, 821
"Colonial South Carolina," by Weir, 511
COLONIALISM: Anna, "Spain and the Loss of America," 1090; Bayly, "Rulers, Townsmen, and Bazaars," 504; Bullion, "A Great and Necessary Measure," 119; Fetter, "Colonial Rule and Regional Imbalance in Central Africa," 821; Grandin, "Le Soudan nilotique et l'administration britannique, 1898–1956," 124; Heussler, "Completing a Stewardship," 1379; Hoisington, "The Casablanca Connection," 1339; Keppie, "Colonisation and Veteran Settlement in Italy, 47–14 B.C.," 413; Liss, "Atlantic Empires," 92; McCarthy, "Social Change and the Growth of British Power in the Gold Coast," 1130; Persell, "The French Colonial Lobby, 1889–1938," 1086
"Colonisation and Veteran Settlement in Italy, 47–14 B.C.," by Keppie, 413
Combs, Jerald A., "American Diplomatic History: Two Centuries of Changing Interpretations," 234
"The Coming of Industrial Order," by Prude, 1157
Comitato di studi sulla storia dei ceti dirigenti in Toscana *et al.*, "I ceti dirigenti dell'età comunale nei secoli XII e XIII" (E), 248
"Commerce and Social Standing in Ancient Rome," by D'Arms, 740
"Committee of Vigilance," by Levi, 230
"A Common Heritage," by Monaghan, 202
"The Common Lawyers of Pre-Reformation England," by Ives, 756
COMMUNISM: Anderson, "Fascists, Communists, and the National Government," 447; Carr, "Twilight of the Comintern, 1930–1935," 815; Dulles, "Brazilian Communism, 1935–1945," 1421; Feigon, "Chen Duxiu," 1375; Jelinek, "The Lust for Power," 1113; Kinner, "Marxistische deutsche Geschichtswissenschaft, 1917 bis 1933," 468; MacFarquhar, "The Origins of the Cultural Revolution," vol. 2, "The Great Leap Forward, 1958–1960," 1136; Naison, "Communists in Harlem during the Depression," 1174; Sandford, "From Hitler to Ulbricht," 473; Shue, "Peasant China in Transition," 185; Wall, "French Communism in the Era of Stalin," 1087
"Communists in Harlem during the Depression," by Naison, 1174
"Community, Class, and Careerism," by Bennett, 112
COMPARATIVE HISTORY: Christ, "Römische Geschichte und deutsche Geschichtswissenschaft," 105; Goody, "The Development of the Family and Marriage in Europe," 1050; Himka, "Socialism in Galicia," 1114; Kautsky, "The Politics of Aristocratic Empires," 1043; Keil and Jentz, editors, "German Workers in Industrial Chicago, 1850–1910," 1164; Kitsikis, "Istoria tou Ellinotourkikou Horou apo ton E. Venizelo ston g. Papadopoulo, 1928–1973," 803; Kitsikis, "Synkritiki Istoria Ellados kai Tourkias stou 20% aiona," 803; Moise, "Land Reform in China and North Vietnam," 184; Raeff, "The Well-Ordered Police State," 404; Wolf, "Europe and the People without History," 89
"Completing a Stewardship," by Heussler, 1379
Conacher, J. B. (R), 1071
"The Concept of Class," by Calvert, 98
Cone, Carl B. (R), 766
Cone, John Frederick, "First Rival of the Metropolitan Opera," 1162
Confer, Vincent (R), 1086
"Conflict and Accommodation," by Nash, 1164
"Confucianism and Autocracy," by Dardess, 1134
Congdon, Lee, "The Young Lukács," 482
"Congress Declares War," by Hatzenbuehler and Ivie, 1391
Conlon, Frank F., "A Caste in a Changing World: The Chitrapur Saraswat Brahmans, 1700–1935," 503
Connelly, Thomas L. (R), 844
Conner, Valerie Jean, "The National War Labor Board: Stability, Social Justice, and the Voluntary State in World War I," 865
Conniff, Michael L., editor, "Latin American Populism in Comparative Perspective," 564
Conrad, Christoph, and Hans-Joachim von Kondratowitz, editors, "Gerontologie und Sozialgeschichte: Wege zu einer historischen Betrachtung des Alters" (E), 898
"Conscience and Convenience," by Rothman, 227
"Consensus fidelium," by Hannig, 419

CONSERVATION AND THE ENVIRONMENT: Clements, *Herbert Hoover and Conservation, 1921–33*, 67–88; Cowdrey, "This Land, This South," 839; Darby, "The Changing Fenland," 755; Doughty, "Wildlife and Man in Texas," 1180; Dunbar, "Forging New Rights in Western Waters," 838; Engel, "Sacred Sands," 535; Flader, editor, "The Great Lakes Forest," 535; Fox, "John Muir and His Legacy," 223; Rackham, "Ancient Woodland," 755; Richardson, "David T. Mason, Forestry Advocate," 1182; Schrepfer, "The Fight to Save the Redwoods," 534; Thomas, "Man and the Natural World," 733; Tober, "Who Owns the Wildlife?" 855; Twight, "Organizational Values and Political Power," 1181
CONSERVATISM: Bruce, "The Rhetoric of Conservatism," 518; Clark, "Coherent Variety," 97; Dowler, "Dostoevsky, Grigor'ev, and Native Soil Conservatism," 169; Kolkey, "The New Right, 1960–1968, with Epilogue, 1969–1980," 1414; Reinhard, "The Republican Right since 1945," 1413
"Conservative Reformer, 1804–1848," vol. 1 of "Joseph Howe," by Beck, 235
"The Conspiracy and Death of Lin Biao," by Ming-Le, 500
CONSTITUTIONAL HISTORY: Câncea *et al.*, editors, "Istoria parlamentului si a vietii parlamentare din România pînă la 1918," 1110; Heinig, "Reichsstädte, freie Städte und Königtum, 1389–1450," 1345; McWhinney, "Canada and the Constitution, 1979–1982," 559; Onuf, "The Origins of the Federal Republic," 846
"Contemporary American Immigration," vol. 1, "European"; vol. 2, "Non-European," edited by Cuddy (E), 1431
"The Contested City," by Mollenkopf, 1175
Contosta, David R. (R), 219
Contreni, John J. (R), 1063
The Contribution of Women to Modern Historiography in Great Britain, France, and the United States, 1750–1940, by Smith, 709–32
Conway, John S. (R), 145
Coolidge, Archibald Cary, 544
Cooper, Jerry M., "The Army and Civil Disorder: Federal Military Intervention in Labor Disputes, 1877–1900," 528
Cooper, John Milton, Jr., "The Warrior and the Priest: Woodrow Wilson and Theodore Roosevelt," 1170
Cooper, Matthew, and Margaret Rodman, editors, "The Pacification of Melanesia" (E), 1201
Cooperman, Bernard Dov, editor, "Jewish Thought in the Sixteenth Century" (E), 1195
Cope, Esther S. (R), 760
"Corasius and the Renaissance Systematization of Roman Law," vol. 1 of "Origins of Legislative Sovereignty and the Legislative State," by Fehl, 1296
Corn, Joseph J., "The Winged Gospel: America's Romance with Aviation, 1900–1950," 876
"Corporation Sole," by Kantowicz, 221
"La corte nella cultura e nella storiografia," edited by Mazzarelli and Olmi (E), 1429
Cosgrove, Art, and J. I. McGuire, editors, "Parliament and Community" (E), 1198
Cosgrove, Richard A. (R), 437
"Cosimo Bartoli, 1503–1572," by Bryce, 1108
"Cossack Rebellions," by Gordon, 168
Cott, Nancy F. (R), 1382
Coughtry, Jay, "The Notorious Triangle: Rhode Island and the African Slave Trade, 1700–1807," 841
"Covenants without the Sword," by Kyba, 775
Cowan, Ian B., and Duncan Shaw, editors, "The Renaissance and Reformation in Scotland: Essays in Honour of Gordon Donaldson" (E), 572
Coward, Barry, "The Stanleys: Lords Stanley and Earls of Derby, 1385–1672; The Origins, Wealth, and Power of a Landowning Family," 1071
Cowdrey, Albert E., "This Land, This South: An Environmental History," 839
Cox, Thomas C. (R), 1396
Cox, Thomas C., "Blacks in Topeka, Kansas, 1865–1915: A Social History," 859
"Craftsmen and Interior Decoration in England, 1660–1820," by Beard, 427
Crane, Robert I. (R), 506
Craton, Michael, "Testing the Chains: Resistance to Slavery in the British West Indies," 561
"Creación del consejo de hacienda de Castilla, 1523–1525," by Hernández Esteve, 1341
"The Creation of Modern Georgia," by Bartley, 1144
"Credit and Socioeconomic Change in Colonial Mexico," by Greenow, 238
Cress, Lawrence Delbert (R), 1145
CRIME, CRIMINALS, AND THE POLICE: Harring, "Policing a Class Society," 1401; Joselit, "Our Gang," 1179; Keve, "The McNeil Century," 1166; Lüdtke, "'Gemeinwohl,' Polizei und 'Festungspraxis,'" 146; Sturma, "Vice in a Vicious Society," 1142
"Las crisis de mortalidad en la España interior, siglos XVI–XIX," by Pérez Moreda, 458
"Crisis in Consciousness," by Rubanowice, 791
"The Crisis of Austrian Socialism," by Rabinbach, 160
"The Crisis of Medieval Russia, 1200–1304," by Fennell, 487
"A Critical History of the USSR," vol. 1, "The Legacy of the Bolshevik Revolution," by Rousset, 495
Croke, Brian, and Alanna M. Emmett, editors, "History and Historians in Late Antiquity" (E), 1426
Cronin, James E., and Carmen Sirianni, editors, "Work, Community, and Power: The Experience of Labor in Europe and America, 1900–1925" (E), 568
Cronon, William, "Changes in the Land: Indians, Colonists, and the Ecology of New England," 839
Cross, Gary S., "Immigrant Workers in Industrial France: The Making of a New Laboring Class," 784
"Crosses on the Ballot," by Wald, 436
Crossick, Geoffrey (R), 433
"Crossroads of Decision," by Jablon, 1404
Crouch, Tom D. (R), 553; 1052
Crow, Charles L., and Howard Kerr, editors, "The Occult in America: New Historical Perspectives" (E), 899
Crummey, Robert O., "Aristocrats and Servitors: The Boyar Elite in Russia, 1613–1689," 808
"Crusaders and Compromisers," edited by Kraut, 1158
"Cuba between Empires, 1878–1902," by Pérez, 1423
Cuddy, Dennis Laurence, editor, "Contemporary American Immigration: Interpretive Essays," vol. 1, "European"; vol. 2, "Non-European" (E), 1431
Cuevas Cancino, Francisco, "Bolívar en el tiempo," 1416
"The Cult of Power," edited by Held (E), 895
CULTURAL HISTORY: Banner, "American Beauty," 191; Beard, "Craftsmen and Interior Decoration in England, 1660–1820," 427; Boswell, Expositio *and* Oblatio: *The Abandonment of Children and the Ancient and Medieval Family*, 10–33; Carrasco, "Quetzalcoatl and the Irony of Empire," 1417; Corn, "The Winged Gospel," 876; Dellheim, "The Face of the

Past," 123; Fox and Lears, editors, "The Culture of Consumption," 1172; Grant, "From Alexander to Cleopatra," 103; Haber, "Beyond Sixty-Five," 193; Hohlfelder, "City, Town, and Countryside in the Early Byzantine Era, 744; Il'ina, "Kul'turnoe stroitel'stvo v Petrograde, Oktiabr' 1917–1920 gg.," 493; Kern, "The Culture of Time and Space, 1880–1918," 736; Landes, "Revolution in Time," 1052; Levine, *William Shakespeare and the American People: A Study in Cultural Transformation*, 34–66; Lewis, "Main Currents in Caribbean Thought," 887; Major-Poetzl, "Michel Foucault's Archaeology of Western Culture," 90; Martin, "The Hypocrisy of Justice in the Belle Époque," 1337; McCarthy, "Dark Continent," 1369; Mizruchi, "Regulating Society," 410; Morales Carrión *et al.*, "Puerto Rico," 889; Olson, "Science Deified and Science Defied," 99; Ragon, "The Space of Death," 1307; Ryan, "The Empire of the Mother," 205; Sawyer, "Kings and Vikings," 745; Scullard, "Festivals and Ceremonies of the Roman Republic," 739; Septimus, "Hispano-Jewish Culture in Transition," 420; Šidak, "Kroz pet stoljeća Hrvatske povijesti," 1357; Sprandel, "Altersschicksal und Altersmoral," 1060; Taylor, "The Birth of Vietnam," 834; Trexler, "Public Life in Renaissance Florence," 475 Vovelle, "La mort et l'Occident de 1300 à nos jours," 1307; Watson, "Song and Democratic Culture in Britain," 1081; Wheaton, "Savoring the Past," 450; Whisnant, "All That Is Native and Fine," 1183

"Culture, Conflict, and Coexistence," by Parks, 1123

"The Culture of Consumption," edited by Fox and Lears, 1172

"The Culture of Time and Space, 1880–1918," by Kern, 736

Cumberland, William H., "Wallace M. Short: Iowa Rebel," 1171

Cumings, Bruce, editor, "Child of Conflict: The Korean-American Relationship, 1943–1953" (E), 254

Curran, James, and Vincent Porter, editors, "British Cinema History" (E), 897

Curran, Joseph M. (R), 1082

Curran, Robert Emmett (R), 851

Curtin, Patricia Romero (R), 1370

Curtin, Philip D. (R), 89

Cushner, Nicholas P., "Jesuit Ranches and the Agrarian Development of Colonial Argentina, 1650–1767," 1419

Cutter, Donald C. (R), 734

Dabney, William M. (R), 1394

"Daily Life," vol. 4 of "A Mediterranean Society," by Goitein, 1365

Dain, Norman (R), 1167

Dain, Norman, "Clifford W. Beers: Advocate for the Insane," 548

Dalgaard, Bruce R., and Richard K. Vedder, editors, "Variations in Business and Economic History: Essays in Honor of Donald L. Kemmerer" (E), 242

"Dalla cittaà al borgo," by De Maddalena, 799

Dallas, Gregor, "The Imperfect Peasant Economy: The Loire Country, 1800–1914," 135

Dallek, Robert, "The American Style of Foreign Policy: Cultural Politics and Foreign Affairs," 541

Dallin, Alexander (R), 496

Daly, M. W. (R), 824

Daly, William M. (R), 1317

D'Amico, John F., "Renaissance Humanism in Papal Rome: Humanists and Churchmen on the Eve of the Reformation," 1106

"Dangerous Relations," by Ulam, 174

Daniel, Cletus E. (R), 866

Daniels, Bruce C. (R), 1386

Daniels, Douglas Henry (R), 859

Daniels, Jonathan, 224

Daniels, Roger (R), 871

"Danish Medieval History," edited by Skyum-Nielsen and Lund (E), 249

"Danmarks historie," vol. 4, "Tiden 1730–1814," by Feldbæk, 461

"Dansk kolonihistorie," edited by Jensen *et al.* (E), 1429

Darby, H. C., "The Changing Fenland," 755

Darby, John, editor, "Northern Ireland: The Background to the Conflict" (E), 897

Dardess, John W., "Confucianism and Autocracy: Professional Elites in the Founding of the Ming Dynasty," 1134

"Dark Continent," by McCarthy, 1369

"Dark Horse," by Neal, 1405

D'Arms, John H. (R), 413

D'Arms, John H., "Commerce and Social Standing in Ancient Rome," 740

Darwin, Charles Robert, 402; 1135

Darwin, J. G. (R), 776

Das Gupta, Ashin, "Indian Merchants and the Decline of Surat, c. 1700–1750," 829

"Daughters of the State," by Brenzel, 1169

"David T. Mason, Forestry Advocate," by Richardson, 1182

Davies, Margery W., "Woman's Place Is at the Typewriter: Office Work and Office Workers, 1870–1930," 1165

Davies, Wendy, "Wales in the Early Middle Ages," 416

Davis, Eric, "Challenging Colonialism: Bank Misr and Egyptian Industrialization, 1920–1941," 498

Davis, Richard, "The English Rothschilds," 1077

Davis, Robert H. (R), 1416

Davis, Ronald L. F., "Good and Faithful Labor: From Slavery to Sharecropping in the Natchez District, 1860–1890," 521

Dawn, C. Ernest (R), 1364

de Barros, Joao, 459

de Cramaud, Simon, 753

de Gaulle, Charles, 1340

De Geer, Hans, "Job Studies and Industrial Relations: Ideas about Efficiency and Relations between the Parties of the Labour Market in Sweden, 1920–1950," 158

De Grummond, Jane Lucas, "Renato Beluche: Smuggler, Privateer, and Patriot, 1780–1860," 887

de Jong, L., "Het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden in de Tweede Wereldoorlog," vol. 10b, "Het laatste jaar II," 460

de la Roncière, Charles-M., "Prix et salaires à Florence au XIV^{e} siècle, 1280–1380," 418

De León, Arnoldo (R), 1150

De León, Arnoldo, "They Called Them Greasers: Anglo Attitudes Toward Mexicans in Texas, 1821–1900," 857

De Maddalena, Aldo, "Dalla cittaà al borgo: Avvio di una metamorfosi economica e sociale nella Lombardia spagnola," 799

de Meere, J. M. M., "Economische ontwikkeling en levensstandaard in Nederland gedurende de eerste helft van de negentiende eeuw," 1344

de Montclos, Xavier, "Les chrétiens face au nazisme et au stalinisme: L'Épreuve totalitaire, 1939–1945," 1306

de Mun, Count Albert, 455
De Shazo, Peter, "Urban Workers and Labor Unions in Chile, 1902–1927," 892
"De Valera and the Ulster Question, 1917–1973," by Bowman, 449
De Valera, Eamon, 449
Deak, Istvan (R), 164
Dean, Warren (R), 1193
"Death and Renewal," by Hopkins, 741
"Death in a Promised Land," by Ellsworth, 859
Debrizzi, John A., "Ideology and the Rise of Labor Theory in America," 863
"The Decline of the Celtic Languages," by Durkacz, 127
"Decoding the Past," by Loewenberg, 94
"The Defence of Malaysia and Singapore," by Wah, 836
"The Defense of Community in Peru's Central Highlands," by Mallon, 890
Dellheim, Charles, "The Face of the Past: The Preservation of the Medieval Inheritance in Victorian England," 123
Dembkowski, Harry E., "The Union of Lublin: Polish Federalism in the Golden Age," 483
"Die Demogogie des Hitlerfaschismus," by Petzold, 151
"Demographic Dimensions of the New Republic," by McClelland and Zeckhauser, 201
DEMOGRAPHY: Acosta Rodríguez, "La población de Luisiana Española, 1763–1803," 843; Carreira, "The People of the Cape Verde Islands," 179; Díaz-Briquets, "The Health Revolution in Cuba," 565; Imhof, "Die gewonnenen Jahre," 409; Johnson and Campbell, "Black Migration in America," 542; Kaelble, "Soziale Mobilität und Chancengleichheit im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert," 1302; Lockridge, "The Fertility Transition in Sweden," 1096; McCaa, "Marriage and Fertility in Chile," 563; McClelland and Zeckhauser, "Demographic Dimensions of the New Republic," 201; Pasternak, "Guests in the Dragon," 1374; Pérez Moreda, "Las crisis de mortalidad en la España interior, siglos XVI–XIX," 458
Dennis, George T. (R), 1126
Denovo, John A. (R), 177; 1132
Dent, C. M., "Protestant Reformers in Elizabethan Oxford," 1065
Depopulation, Nationalism, and Feminism in Fin-de-Siècle France, by Offen, 648–76
"Depression and New Deal in Virginia," by Heinemann, 868
Depth, Span, and Relevance, by Curtin, 1–9
Desai, Meghnad, and Dharma Kumar, editors, "The Cambridge Economic History of India," vol. 2, "c. 1757–c. 1970," 829
Despalatović, Elinor M. (R), 480
"Deutsche Geschichte, 1800–1866," by Nipperdey, 1099
"Die deutsche Inflation," edited by Feldman *et al.*, 792
"Das Deutsche Reich und der Zweite Weltkrieg," vol. 4, "Der Angriff auf die Sowjetunion," edited by Boog *et al.*, 1353
"Deutsches Kapital in den USA," by Kabisch, 233
"Die Deutschlandpolitik Frankreichs und die französische Zone, 1945–1949," edited by Scharf and Schröder (E), 899
"The Developing West," edited by Foster (E), 254
"The Development of Law on the Rocky Mountain Frontier," by Bakken, 855
"The Development of the Family and Marriage in Europe," by Goody, 1050
Dewald, Jonathan (R), 1332
DeWindt, Anne Reiber (R), 112
Dhanagare, D. N., "Peasant Movements in India, 1920–1950," 832
di Gattinara, Arborio, 798
di Lisio, Guglielmo Moffa, 1356
Díaz-Briquets, Sergio, "The Health Revolution in Cuba," 565
"Diccionario de las letras nicaragüenses," pt. 1, "Escritores de la epoca colonial y el siglo XIX," by Arellano, 1190
Dickens, Roy S., Jr., editor, "Archaeology of Urban America: The Search for Pattern and Process" (E), 253
Dickerman, Edmund H. (R), 1333
"Dictatorships in East-Central Europe, 1918–1939," edited by Żarnowski (E), 1430
Diefendorf, Barbara B., "Paris City Councillors in the Sixteenth Century: The Politics of Patrimony," 131
Diehl, James M. (R), 472
Dill, Alonzo Thomas, "Carter Braxton, Virginia Signer: A Conservative in Revolt," 846
"Dimensions of Orthodox Judaism," edited by Bulka (E), 900
Din, Gilbert C., and Abraham P. Nasatir, "The Imperial Osages: Spanish-Indian Diplomacy in the Mississippi Valley," 1149
Dingman, Roger (R), 539
Dinkin, Robert J., "Voting in Revolutionary America: A Study of Elections in the Original Thirteen States, 1776–1789," 197
Dinnerstein, Leonard (R), 1185
"The Diocese of Vic," by Freedman, 1319
"The Diplomacy of Ideas," by Ninkovich, 883
DIPLOMATIC HISTORY: Abadi, "Britain's Withdrawal from the Middle East, 1947–1971," 776; Alexander, "The Prelude to the Truman Doctrine," 479; Anderson, "Latvijas Vēsture, 1920–1940," 1358; Barker, "The British between the Superpowers, 1945–1950," 1331; Berman, "The Influence of the Carnegie, Ford, and Rockefeller Foundations on American Foreign Policy," 1184; Bosworth, "Italy and the Approach of the First World War," 801; Buschkühl, "Great Britain and the Holy See, 1746–1870," 1068; Carley, "Revolution and Intervention," 1337; Cervo, "O parlamento brasileiro e as relacões exteriores, 1826–1889," 240; Chester, "United States Oil Policy and Diplomacy," 884; Cole, "Roosevelt and the Isolationists, 1932–45," 538; Combs, "American Diplomatic History," 234; Dallek, "The American Style of Foreign Policy," 541; Donnini, "L'Accordo italo-russo di Racconigi," 1357; Edwards, "Prime Ministers and Diplomats," 1141; Guinsburg, "The Pursuit of Isolationism in the United States Senate from Versailles to Pearl Harbor," 882; Hartmann, "Die Beziehungen Preussens zu Dänemark von 1688 bis 1789," 1348; Head, "America's China Sojourn," 539; Heller, "British Policy towards the Ottoman Empire, 1908–1914," 773; Hughes, "Emotion and High Politics," 407; Kaufman, "Trade and Aid," 550; Kedourie and Haim, editors, "Zionism and Arabism in Palestine and Israel," 497; Kraszewski, "Polityka wielkiej Brytanii wobec Niemiec w latch 1918–1925," 774; Linke, "Das zarische Russland und der Erster Weltkrieg," 814; Mayer, "Egypt and the Palestine Question, 1936–1945," 178; McIntire, "England against the Papacy, 1858–1861," 1068; McKay and Scott, "The Rise of the Great Powers, 1648–1815," 405; McTague, "British Policy in Palestine, 1917–1922," 1366; Ninkovich, "The Diplomacy of Ideas," 883; Palmer, "The Chancelleries of Europe," 1045;

Petracchi, "La Russia rivoluzionaria nella politica italiana," 477; Postma, "Viglius van Aytta als humanist en diplomaat, 1507–1549," 1343; Ránki, "Economy and Foreign Policy," 1104; Shlaim, "The United States and the Berlin Blockade, 1948–1949 549; Thomas, "The Guarantee of Belgian Independence and Neutrality in European Diplomacy, 1830's–1930's," 1342; Toby, "State and Diplomacy in Early Modern Japan," 1375; Treadway, "The Falcon and the Eagle," 480; Tucker, "Patterns in the Dust," 1180; Vucinich, editor, "At the Brink of War and Peace," 481; Wah, "The Defence of Malaysia and Singapore," 836; Yoshitsu, "Japan and the San Francisco Peace Settlement," 1377; Zapantis, "Greek-Soviet Relations, 1917–1941," 478
"Disaffection and Decadence," by Hansen, 137
"Discarding the Asylum," by Rooke and Schnell, 1415
"Disputes and Settlements," edited by Bossy (E), 1425
"The Divided Mind of Protestant America, 1880–1930," by Szasz, 861
Divine, Father (George Baker), 542
"Divisions throughout the Whole," by Nobles, 1146
Dobbin, Christine, "Islamic Revivalism in a Changing Peasant Economy: Central Sumatra, 1784–1847," 189
Dobkowski, Michael N., and Isidor Wallimann, editors, "Towards the Holocaust: The Social and Economic Collapse of the Weimar Republic" (E), 573
Dobyns, Henry F., "Their Number Become Thinned: Native American Population Dynamics in Eastern North America," 1380
The Domestication of Politics: Women and American Political Society, 1780–1920, by Baker, 620–47
Donahoe, Bernard F. (R), 1405
Donaldson, Gordon, 572
Donnelly, James S., Jr., and Samuel Clark, editors, "Irish Peasants: Violence and Political Unrest, 1780–1914" (E), 897
Donnini, Guido, "L'Accordo italo-russo di Racconigi," 1357
"Dori," by Handler, 1111
Dostian, I. S., *et al.*, editors, "Pervoe serbskoe vosstanie 1804–1813 gg. i Rossiia," vol. 2, "1808–1813," 1359
Dostoevsky, Feodor Mikhailovich, 169
"Dostoevsky, Grigor'ev, and Native Soil Conservatism," by Dowler, 169
Doughty, Robin W., "Wildlife and Man in Texas: Environmental Change and Conservation," 1180
Douglas, Roy, editor, "1939: A Retrospect Forty Years After" (E), 895
Douglass, A. E., 534
Dowler, Wayne, "Dostoevsky, Grigor'ev, and Native Soil Conservatism," 169
Dozier, Robert R., "For King, Constitution, and Country: The English Loyalists and the French Revolution," 1328
Drabek, Anna M., *et al.*, editors, "Ungarn und Österreich unter Maria Theresia und Joseph II: Neue Aspekte im Verhältnis der beiden Länder" (E), 250
Dragnich, Alex N., "The First Yugoslavia: Search for a Viable Political System," 480
Drake, Michael (R), 1096
Drake, Michael, editor, "Population Studies from Parish Registers: A Selection of Readings from *Local Population Studies*" (E), 572
Dray, William H. (R), 1047
"Dreaming the Rational City," by Boyer, 1176
Dreyer, Edward L. (R), 1134
Dreyfus, Francois-Georges, editor, "Réformisme et révisionnisme dans les socialismes allemand, autrichien et francais" (E), 1428
"Drift toward Dissolution," by Freehling, 518
Drinkwater, J. F., "Roman Gaul: The Three Provinces, 58 BC–AD 260," 1058
Drummond, Ian M. (R), 771
Duchhardt, Heinz, "Herrscherweihe und Königskrönung im frühneuzeitlichen Europa" (E), 1196
Ducker, James H., "Men of the Steel Rails: Workers on the Atchison, Topeka, and Santa Fe Railroad, 1869–1900," 528
Dudden, Faye E., "Serving Women: Household Service in Nineteenth-Century America," 206
"The Dukeries Transformed," by Waller, 1330
Dull, Jonathan R. (R), 1147
Dulles, John W. F., "Brazilian Communism, 1935–1945: Repression during World Upheaval," 1421
Dunbar, Robert G., "Forging New Rights in Western Waters," 838
Duniway, Abigail Scott, 860
Dunlay, Thomas W., "Wolves for the Blue Soldiers: Indian Scouts and Auxiliaries with the United States Army, 1860–90," 208
Dunn, Dennis J. (R), 817
Dunn, Richard S. (R), 841
Duplessis, Robert S. (R), 1091
Duram, James C. (R), 551
Durkacz, Victor Edward, "The Decline of the Celtic Languages: A Study of Linguistic and Cultural Conflict in Scotland, Wales, and Ireland from the Reformation to the Twentieth Century," 127
Dussel, Enrique D., "Historia general de la Iglesia en America latina," vol. 1, pt. 1, "Introduccion general a la historia de la Iglesia en America latina," 1416
"Dutch Authors on West Indian History," edited by Meilink-Roelofsz (E), 254
"Dutch Capitalism and World Capitalism," edited by Aymard, 789
"Dutch Puritanism," by Sprunger, 788
Duus, Peter (R), 827
"The Dynamics of Agricultural Change," by Grigg, 1051
Dyson, B. Patricia (R), 546

Eadie, John W. (R), 745
"Eagle against Empire," edited by Jeffreys-Jones (E), 1431
Eagles, Charles W., "Jonathan Daniels and Race Relations: The Evolution of a Southern Liberal," 224
Eakins, Thomas, 1398
"The Earliest Wheeled Transport," by Piggott, 738
"Early Adventist Educators," edited by Knight (E), 1202
"Early American Taverns," by Rice, 1145
Easlea, Brian (R), 401
"East Los Angeles," by Romo, 544
Eastman, Charles, 858
Eberhard, Winfried, "Konfessionsbildung und Stände in Böhmen, 1478–1530," 1102
Eblen, Jack Ericson (R), 843
Echard, William E., "Napoleon III and the Concert of Europe," 453
Eckhardt, Celia Morris, "Fanny Wright: Rebel in America," 1393
"The Eclipse of Darwinism," by Bowler, 402
"Economic Development in the Habsburg Monarchy

in the Nineteenth Century," edited by Komlos (E), 250
ECONOMIC HISTORY: Alter, "Wissenschaft, Staat, Mäzene," 123; Anisimov, "Podatnaia reforma Petra I," 1117; Balfour, "West Germany," 156; Benigno, "Il porto di Trapani nel Settecento," 1354; Bergad, "Coffee and the Growth of Agrarian Capitalism in Nineteenth-Century Puerto Rico," 888; Borchardt, "Wachstum, Krisen, Handlungsspielräume der Wirtschaftspolitik," 465; Byrnes, editor, "After Brezhnev," 496; Carlton, "Mill and Town in South Carolina, 1880–1920," 210; Checkland, "British Public Policy, 1776–1939," 437; Cole and Park, "Financial Development in Korea, 1945–1978," 502; D'Arms, "Commerce and Social Standing in Ancient Rome," 740; de la Roncière, "Prix et salaires à Florence au XIV^{e} siècle, 1280–1380," 418; De Maddalena, "Dalla cittaà al borgo," 799; de Meere, "Economische ontwikkeling en levensstandaard in Nederland gedurende de eerste helft van de negentiende eeuw," 1344; Dobbin, "Islamic Revivalism in a Changing Peasant Economy," 189; Edelstein, "Overseas Investment in the Age of High Imperialism," 771; Feldman *et al.*, editors, "Die deutsche Inflation," 792; Greenow, "Credit and Socioeconomic Change in Colonial Mexico," 238; Hahn, "Wirtschaftliche Integration im 19. Jahrhundert," 146; Hanson, "Economy and Society in Baroque Portugal, 1668–1703," 459; Harna *et al.*, "Materiály k politickým, hospodářským a sociálním dějinám Československa v letech 1929–1939," 482; Hodges and Whitehouse, "Mohammed, Charlemagne, and the Origins of Europe," 1061; Issawi, "The Economic History of Turkey, 1800–1914," 497; Kabisch, "Deutsches Kapital in den USA," 233; Kaufman, "Capitalism, Slavery, and Republican Values," 520; Kaufman, "Trade and Aid," 550; Komlos, "The Habsburg Monarchy as a Customs Union," 1103; Koval'chenko *et al.*, "Sotsial'no-ekonomicheskii stroi pomeshchich'ego khoziaistva Evropeiskoi Rossii v epokhu kapitalizma," 170; Kumar and Desai, editors, "The Cambridge Economic History of India," vol. 2, "c. 1757–c. 1970," 829; Landes, "Revolution in Time," 1052; Leonhard, "Die Seestadt Ancona im Spätmittelalter," 1323; Liss, "Atlantic Empires," 92; Loveday, "The Rise and Decline of the American Cut Nail Industry," 1399; Matthews *et al.*, "British Economic Growth, 1856–1973," 1077; McAlpin, "Subject to Famine," 1139; McClintock and Lowenthal, editors, "The Peruvian Experiment Reconsidered," 891; Moore, "Growth with Self-Management," 805; Morriss, "The Royal Dockyards during the Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars," 1328; Palliser, "The Age of Elizabeth," 423; Philip, "Oil and Politics in Latin America," 1187; Platt, "Foreign Finance in Continental Europe and the United States, 1815–1870," 1302; Plessis, "La Banque de France et ses deux cents actionnaires sous le Second Empire," 134; Pollins, "Economic History of the Jews in England," 1078; Press, editor, "Städtewesen und Merkantilismus in Mitteleuropa," 1349; Ránki, "Economy and Foreign Policy," 1104; Rösch, "Venedig und das Reich," 115; Schaeper, "The French Council of Commerce, 1700–1715," 131; Spooner, "Risks at Sea," 1092; Struve, "Die Republik Texas, Bremen und das Hildesheimische," 1155; Thuillier, "La monnaie en France au début du XIX^{e} siècle," 1335; Treadgold, "The Byzantine State Finances in the Eighth and Ninth Centuries," 110; Veyrassat, "Négociants et fabricants dans l'industrie contonnière suisse, 1760–1840," 797; Walter, "Venezuela und Deutschland, 1815–1870," 889; Weaver, "Class, State, and Industrial Structure," 1186; Whitten, "The Emergence of Giant Enterprise, 1860–1914," 1400; Zachariadou, "Trade and Crusade," 1126
"Economic History of the Jews in England," by Pollins, 1078
"The Economic History of Turkey, 1800–1914," by Issawi, 497
"An Economic History of Women in America," by Matthaei, 215
"Economic, Political, and Security Issues in Southeast Asia in the 1980s," edited by Scalapino and Wanandi (E), 577
"Economics and World Power," edited by Becker and Wells (E), 1430
"The Economics of Political Instability," by Nafziger, 180
"Economische ontwikkeling en levensstandaard in Nederland gedurende de eerste helft van de negentiende eeuw," by de Meere, 1344
"Economy and Foreign Policy," by Ránki, 1104
"Economy and Society in Baroque Portugal, 1668–1703," by Hanson, 459
Eddy, Samuel (R), 1312
Edelstein, Michael, "Overseas Investment in the Age of High Imperialism: The United Kingdom, 1850–1914," 771
Edmunds, R. David (R), 1149
Edmunds, R. David, "The Shawnee Prophet," 848
"Educating Black Doctors," by Summerville, 1166
EDUCATION: Albisetti, "Secondary School Reform in Imperial Germany," 144; Anderson, "Education and Opportunity in Victorian Scotland," 1331; Axelrod, "Scholars and Dollars," 237; Blyth, "English University Adult Education, 1908–1958," 443; Borthwick, "Education and Social Change in China," 500; Byrnes, "Awakening American Education to the World," 544; Cohen, "A Calculating People," 203; Engel, "From Clergyman to Don," 442; Fuller, "The Old Country School," 531; Goodenow and Ravitch, editors, "Schools in Cities," 1176; Heyd, "Between Orthodoxy and the Enlightenment," 474; Härkönen, "Kouluylihallituksen ensimmäisen päällikön Casimir von Kothenin koulupolitiikka," 1097; Metcalf, "From Little Rock to Boston," 551; Monaghan, "A Common Heritage," 202; O'Day, "Education and Society, 1500–1800," 116; Pichardo, "Biografía del Colegio de San Cristóbal de La Habana," 1422; Renger, "Die Gründung und Einrichtung der Universität Bonn und die Berufungspolitik des Kultusministers Altenstein," 143; Rubinger, "Private Academies of Tokugawa Japan," 1376; Saad, "Social History of Timbuktu," 1371; Simpson, "How the PhD Came to Britain," 1079; Stevens, "Law School," 1398; Summerville, "Educating Black Doctors," 1166; Tyack and Hansot, "Managers of Virtue," 531; Weisz, "The Emergence of Modern Universities in France, 1863–1914," 138
"Education and Opportunity in Victorian Scotland," by Anderson, 1331
"Education and Social Change in China," by Borthwick, 500
"Education and Society, 1500–1800," by O'Day, 116
"Edward F. Beale and the American West," by Thompson, 852
"Edward III and Chivalry," by Vale, 749
Edwards, Jerome E. (R), 226

Edwards, Mark U., Jr., "Luther's Last Battles: Politics and Polemics, 1531–46," 463
Edwards, P. G., "Prime Ministers and Diplomats: The Making of Australian Foreign Policy, 1901–1949," 1141
"The Effects of World War I," vol. 13 of "War and Society in East Central Europe," edited by Banac (E), 575
Egan, Clifford L., "Neither Peace Nor War: Franco-American Relations, 1803–1812," 198
"Egypt and the Palestine Question, 1936–1945," by Mayer, 178
"The Egypt of Nasser and Sadat," by Waterbury, 1127
Ehrman, John, "The Younger Pitt: The Reluctant Transition," 766
Eidlin, Fred (C), 1218
"Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries," vol. 1 of "History of the Balkans," by Jelavich, 1116
Eisen, Arnold M., "The Chosen People in America: A Study in Jewish Religious Ideology," 1178
"Die Eisen- und Stahlindustrie des Ruhrgebiets, 1879–1914," by Feldenkirchen, 147
Eisenhower, Dwight D., 550
"Eisphora-Syntaxis-Stratiotika," by Brun, 1312
Ekirch, A. Roger, *Great Britain's Secret Convict Trade to America, 1783–1784* (Research Note), 1285–91
Eksteins, Modris (R), 466
Eldot, Paula, "Governor Alfred E. Smith: The Politician as Reformer," 867
Eliav-Feldon, Miriam, "Realistic Utopias: The Ideal Imaginary Societies of the Renaissance, 1516–1630," 91
ELITES: Amelang, *Barristers and Judges in Early Modern Barcelona: The Rise of a Legal Elite*, 1264–84; Banac and Bushkovitch, editors, "The Nobility in Russia and Eastern Europe," 807; Bush, "The European Nobility," vol. 1, "Noble Privilege," 1293; Cardoza, "Agrarian Elites and Italian Fascism," 160; Chaline, "Les bourgeois de Rouen," 134; Crummey, "Aristocrats and Servitors," 808; Dardess, "Confucianism and Autocracy," 1134; Diefendorf, "Paris City Councillors in the Sixteenth Century," 131; Estèbe, "Les ministres de la République, 1871–1914," 138; Frame, "English Lordship in Ireland, 1318–1361," 111; Hopkins, "Death and Renewal," 741; Ives, "The Common Lawyers of Pre-Reformation England," 756; Jenkins, "The Making of a Ruling Class," 765; Lukacs, "Philadelphia," 878; Stafford, "Queens, Concubines, and Dowagers," 106; Tjerneld, "Fråan borgarståandets storhetstid," 1095; Tomás y Valiente, "Los validos en la monarquía española del siglo XVII," 786
Elizabeth I (Tudor), 424
Ellersieck, Heinz E. (R), 1095
Elliott, Marianne, "Partners in Revolution: The United Irishmen and France," 129
Ellis, Joseph J. (R), 515
Ellis, Richard N. (R), 208
Ellison, Herbert J. (R), 494
Ellsworth, Scott, "Death in a Promised Land: The Tulsa Race Riot of 1921," 859
Elton, G. R., "Studies in Tudor and Stuart Politics and Government," vol. 3, "Papers and Reviews, 1973–1981" (E), 896
Elwitt, Sanford (R), 138
Embry, Jessie L., and Thomas G. Alexander, editors, "After 150 Years: The Latter-day Saints in Sesquicentennial Perspective" (E), 252
Emel'ianova, I. A., "'*Vseobshchaia istoriia prava*' v russkom dorevoliutsionnom pravovedenii, XIX vek," 488
"The Emergence of Giant Enterprise, 1860–1914," by Whitten, 1400
"The Emergence of Modern South Africa," by Yudelman, 181
"The Emergence of Modern Universities in France, 1863–1914," by Weisz, 138
Emerson, Roger L., *et al.*, editors, "Man and Nature" (E), 570
"Eminent Elizabethans," by Rowse, 424
Emmett, Alanna M., and Brian Croke, editors, "History and Historians in Late Antiquity" (E), 1426
Emmons, Terence (R), 1118
Emmons, Terence, "The Formation of Political Parties and the First National Elections in Russia," 812
"Emotion and High Politics," by Hughes, 407
"The Emperor and His Chancellor," by Headley, 798
"The Empire of the Mother," by Ryan, 205
"Empirische Sozialforschung," by Kern, 142
"The End of the Russian Land Commune, 1905–1930," by Atkinson, 1119
ENERGY STUDIES: Adams, "Paradoxical Harvest," 772
Engel, A. J., "From Clergyman to Don: The Rise of the Academic Profession in Nineteenth-Century Oxford," 442
Engel, Arthur (R), 1331
Engel, Barbara Alpern (R), 1048
Engel, Barbara Alpern, "Mothers and Daughters: Women of the Intelligentsia in Nineteenth-Century Russia," 809
Engel, J. Ronald, "Sacred Sands: The Struggle for Community in the Indiana Dunes," 535
Engelstein, Laura, "Moscow, 1905: Working-Class Organization and Political Conflict," 490
Engerman, Stanley L. (R), 512
"England against the Papacy, 1858–1861," by McIntire, 1068
England, J. Merton, "A Patron for Pure Science: The National Science Foundation's Formative Years, 1945–57," 102
England, John, 851
Englander, David, "Landlord and Tenant in Urban Britain, 1838–1918," 769
"Der englische Weg zum Sozialismus," by Wittig, 770
English, John (R), 559
"English Lordship in Ireland, 1318–1361," by Frame, 111
"The English Rothschilds," by Davis, 1077
"The English Seaside Resort," by Walton, 443
"The English Terraced House," by Muthesius, 768
"English University Adult Education, 1908–1958," by Blyth, 443
Engman, Max, "St. Petersburg och Finland: Migration och influens, 1703–1917," 1097
"Die Entfaltung politischer Öffentlichkeit in Russland, 1906–1914," by Hagen, 491
"Entrepreneurship in Imperial Russia and the Soviet Union," edited by Guroff and Carstensen (E), 1200
"Die Entstehung der 'Bourses du travail,'" by Schöttler, 456
Epstein, James (C), 1222
Erasmus, 1098
Erickson, Carolly, "The First Elizabeth," 424
Erickson, John, "The Road to Berlin: Continuing the History of Stalin's War with Germany," 1122
Ermarth, Michael (R), 1038
"Ernst Kantorowicz und Stefan George," by Grünewald, 466
"Escape from Empire," by Moore, 439

"Les esclaves en Grèce ancienne," by Garlan, 104
"Escritores de la epoca colonial y el siglo XIX," pt. 1 of "Diccionario de las letras nicaragüenses," by Arellano, 1190
Esler, Anthony (R), 95
Esposito, John L., editor, "Voices of Resurgent Islam" (E), 1201
"Essays in the History of Canadian Law," vol. 2, edited by Flaherty (E), 578
"Essays on Frontiers in World History," by Powell *et al.* (E), 894
"Essays on Lincoln's Faith and Politics," edited by Thompson (E), 1432
"Essays on the Family and Historical Change," by Levine *et al.* (E), 895
"Essays on World War I," edited by Williamson and Pastor (E), 242
Essig, James D., "The Bonds of Wickedness: American Evangelicals against Slavery, 1770–1808," 196
Estèbe, Jean, "Les ministres de la République, 1871–1914," 138
"Ethiopia, Great Britain, and the United States, 1941–1974," by Marcus, 1132
"Ethnic and Immigration Groups," edited by Rosof *et al.* (E), 241
"Ethnic Theatre in the United States," edited by Seller (E), 578
"Ethnicity and Equality," by Katzenstein, 508
ETHNICITY AND ETHNIC HISTORY: Chan, "Gold Mountain," 886; Katzenstein, "Ethnicity and Equality," 508 Mirak, "Torn between Two Lands," 1401; Murphy, "Guestworkers in the German Reich," 1351; Nelli, "From Immigrants to Ethnics," 543; Ryan, "Beyond the Ballot Box," 523; Sánchez Korrol, "From Colonia to Community," 878; Sawyer, "Kings and Vikings," 745; Siaw, "Chinese Society in Rural Malaysia," 1140; Suppan, "Die österreichischen Volksgruppen," 1104
Etlin, Richard A., "The Architecture of Death: The Transformation of the Cemetery in Eighteenth-Century Paris," 1335
"Études africaines: Offertes à Henri Brunschwig" (E), 251
Etzold, Thomas H. (R), 540; 883
"Europa nach dem Zweiten Weltkrieg, 1945–1982," edited by Benz and Graml (E), 1196
"Europe and Scandinavia," edited by Rystad (E), 1196
"Europe and the People without History," by Wolf, 89
"Europe in 1830," by Church, 406
"The European Nobility," vol. 1, "Noble Privilege," by Bush, 1293
"The European Realist Tradition," edited by Weisberg, 94
"The Evangelical Alliance for the United States of America, 1847–1900," by Jordan, 861
Evans, George de Lacy, 1071
"Eve and the New Jerusalem," by Taylor, 121
Evergates, Theodore (R), 753
"The Evolution of Management Education," by Sedlak and Williamson, 1409
"Evolution of the European Idea, 1914–1932," by Pegg, 1303
The Evolution of White Women's Experience in Early America, by Norton, 593–619
"Exile Politics during the Second World War," by Glees, 127
"L'Expansion et l'impuissance, 1952–1958," vol. 2 of "La France de la IV^e^ République," by Rioux, 785
"Expedition in East-Central Africa, 1888–1891," by Wiese, 1131
"Explaining Hitler's Germany," by Hiden and Farquharson, 1102
EXPLORATION AND COLONIZATION: Karamanski, "Fur Trade and Exploration" 556; Spate, "The Pacific since Magellan," vol. 2, "Monopolists and Freebooters," 734; Wiese, "Expedition in East-Central Africa, 1888–1891," 1131; Wood, *La Salle: Discovery of a Lost Explorer*, 294–323
Expositio *and* Oblatio*: The Abandonment of Children and the Ancient and Medieval Family*, by Boswell, 10–33
"The Extended Family," edited by Minault, 833
Ezergailis, Andrew, "The Latvian Impact on the Bolshevik Revolution: The First Phase; September 1917 to April 1918," 1121
Ezergailis, Andrew, and Gert Von Pistohlkors, editors, "The Russian Baltic Provinces between the 1905/1917 Revolutions" (E), 251

"The Face of the Past," by Dellheim, 123
"Facing the Enlightenment and Pietism," by Loetscher, 202
Fagen, Richard R., and Olga Pellicer, editors, "The Future of Central America: Policy Choices for the U.S. and Mexico" (E), 901
"Faint Praise," by Baily, 869
Fairbank, John K., editor, "The Cambridge History of China," vol. 12, pt. 1, "Republican China, 1912–1949," 1133
"Faith by Statute," by Jones, 1325
"The Falcon and the Eagle," by Treadway, 480
"Family Forms in Historic Europe," edited by Wall *et al.* (E), 244
FAMILY HISTORY: Baker, "The Percys of Mississippi," 1171; Boswell, Expositio *and* Oblatio*: The Abandonment of Children and the Ancient and Medieval Family*, 10–33; Collomp, "La maison du père," 1334; Davis, "The English Rothschilds," 1077; Fuchs, "Abandoned Children," 1336; Goody, "The Development of the Family and Marriage in Europe," 1050; Lewis, "The Pursuit of Happiness," 1148; Mintz, "A Prison of Expectations," 431; Ozment, "When Fathers Ruled," 1295; Peterson, *No Angels in the House: The Victorian Myth and the Paget Women*, 677–708; Sommerville, "The Rise and Fall of Childhood," 95; Ward and Ward, *Infant Birth Weight and Nutrition in Industrializing Montreal*, 324–45
"Fanny Wright," by Eckhardt, 1393
Fanon, Frantz, 1129
"Far China Station," by Johnson, 517
"Farewell to the Party of Lincoln," by Weiss, 1404
Farnsworth, Beatrice (R), 809
Farquharson, John, and John Hiden, "Explaining Hitler's Germany: Historians and the Third Reich," 1102
FASCISM: Anderson, "Fascists, Communists, and the National Government," 447; Cardoza, "Agrarian Elites and Italian Fascism," 160; Fischer, "Stormtroopers," 470; Fleming, "Hitler und die Endlösung," 152; Grill, "The Nazi Movement in Baden, 1920–1945," 471; Kater, "The Nazi Party," 469; Petzold, "Die Demogogie des Hitlerfaschismus," 151
"The Fascist Challenge and the Policy of Appeasement," edited by Mommsen and Kettenacker (E), 568
"Fascists, Communists, and the National Government," by Anderson, 447
"Father Divine and the Struggle for Racial Equality," by Weisbrot, 542

"Federico Barbarossa nel dibattito storiografico in Italia e in Germania," edited by Manselli and Riedmann, 114
Féhér, F., and R. F. Miller, editors, "Krushchev and the Communist World" (E), 1429
Fehrenbacher, Don E. (R), 518
Feigon, Lee, "Chen Duxiu: Founder of the Chinese Communist Party," 1375
Feinberg, Richard E., editor, "Central America: International Dimensions of the Crisis" (E), 254
Feingold, Henry L. (R), 872
Feinman, Ronald L. (R), 1171
Feldbæk, Ole, "Danmarks historie," vol. 4, "Tiden 1730–1814," 461
Feldenkirchen, Wilfried, "Die Eisen- und Stahlindustrie des Ruhrgebiets, 1879–1914: Wachstum, Finanzierung, und Struktur ihrer Grossunternehmen," 147
Feldman, Gerald D., *et al.*, editors, "Die deutsche Inflation: Eine Zwischenbilanz," 792
Felix, David, "Marx as Politician," 1304
Fell, A. London (R), 1040
Fell, A. London, "Origins of Legislative Sovereignty and the Legislative State," vol. 1, "Corasius and the Renaissance Systematization of Roman Law"; vol. 2, "Classical, Medieval, and Renaissance Foundations of Corasius' Systematic Methodology," 1296
Fennell, John, "The Crisis of Medieval Russia, 1200–1304," 487
Fenske, Lutz, *et al.*, editors, "Institutionen, Kultur und Gesellschaft im Mittelalter: Festchrift für Josef Fleckenstein zu seinem 65. Geburtstag" (E), 1427
Ferenczi, Caspar, "Aussenpolitik und Öffentlichkeit in Russland, 1906–1912," 491
Ferling, John E. (R), 513
Fernández, Mercedes Borrero, "El mundo rural sevillano en el siglo XV: Aljarafe y Ribera," 1088
Fernández-Santamaría, J. A., "Reason of State and Statecraft in Spanish Political Thought, 1595–1640," 457
Ferrill, Arther (R), 414
"The Fertility Transition in Sweden," by Lockridge, 1096
"Festivals and Ceremonies of the Roman Republic," by Scullard, 739
Fetter, Bruce, "Colonial Rule and Regional Imbalance in Central Africa," 821
"Feudal Assessments and the Political Community under Henry II and His Sons," by Keefe, 1320
"Fevral'skaia burzhuazno-demokraticheskaia revoliutsiia 1917 g. v Rossii," by Pushkareva, 173
Feyel, Gilles, "La 'Gazette' en province à travers ses réimpressions, 1631–1752: Une recherche analytique de la diffusion d'un ancien périodique dans toute la France," 779
Field, Frank (R), 446
Field, Phyllis F. (R), 1391
"The Fight to Save the Redwoods," by Schrepfer, 534
"File din istoria militară a poporului Român," edited by Ceausescu (E), 576
"Film and Radio Propaganda in World War II," edited by Short (E), 568
FILM HISTORY: Welch, "Propaganda and the German Cinema, 1933–1945," 466
"Financial Development in Korea, 1945–1978," by Cole and Park, 502
Fine, John V. A., "The Ancient Greeks: A Critical History," 1312
Fingerhut, Eugene R., "Survivor: Cadwallader Colden II in Revolutionary America," 1388
Fink, Gary M. (R), 227
Fink, Leon, "Workingmen's Democracy: The Knights of Labor and American Politics," 864
Finlayson, Michael G., "Historians, Puritanism, and the English Revolution: The Religious Factor in English Politics before and after the Interregnum," 1066
Finzsch, Norbert, "Die Goldgräber Kaliforniens: Arbeitsbedingungen, Lebensstandard und politisches System um die Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts," 206
Fireside, Harvey (R), 174
"The First Amendment Reconsidered," edited by Chamberlin and Brown (E), 253
"The First Elizabeth," by Erickson, 424
"First Rival of the Metropolitan Opera," by Cone, 1162
"The First Serbian Uprising, 1804–1813," edited by Vucinich, 486
"The First Yugoslavia," by Dragnich, 480
Fischer, Conan, "Stormtroopers: A Social, Economic, and Ideological Analysis, 1929–35," 470
Fischer, Klaus, "Galileo Galilei," 401
Fischer, Wolfdietrich, and Jürgen Schneider, editors, "Das Heilige Land im Mittelalter: Begegnungsraum zwischen Orient und Okzident" (E), 244
Fischer-Galati, Stephen (R), 116
Fishburn, Janet F. (R), 862
Fisher, Alan W. (R), 818
Fisher, Michael H. (R), 188
"Fisher Row," by Prior, 429
Fitz, Jenö, "L'Administration des provinces pannoniennes sous le Bas-Empire romain," 745
Fitzpatrick, Brian, "Catholic Royalism in the Department of the Gard, 1814–1852," 783
Fitzpatrick, Sheila (R), 495
Fitzsimons, M. A. (R), 1331
Flader, Susan L., editor, "The Great Lakes Forest: An Environmental and Social History," 535
Flaherty, David H., editor, "Essays in the History of Canadian Law," vol. 2 (E), 578
Fleckenstein, Josef, 1427
Fleming, Gerald, "Hitler und die Endlösung," 152
Fleming, William J. (R), 1421
Flick, Carlos (R), 432
Flink, James J. (R), 1172
Flint, John (R), 180
Floristán Imízcoz, Alfredo, "La Merindad de Estella en la edad moderna: Los hombres y la tierra," 1088
"Flowers in Salt," by Sievers, 1137
"Flüchtlinge und Flüchtlingspolitik in Bayern, 1945–1950," by Bauer, 154
Flynn, Charles L., Jr., "White Land, Black Labor: Caste and Class in Late Nineteenth-Century Georgia," 1161
Foerster, Roland G., *et al.*, "Anfänge westdeutscher Sicherheitspolitik, 1945–1956," vol. 1, "Von der Kapitulation bis zum Pleven-Plan," 472
Fogle, French R., and Louis A. Knafla, "Patronage in Late Renaissance England" (E), 572
FOLKLORE: Schmitt, "The Holy Greyhound," 1063; Webster, "From Paracelsus to Newton," 401
Foner, Eric, "Nothing But Freedom: Emancipation and Its Legacy," 1160
"For King, Constitution, and Country," by Dozier, 1328
Ford, Colin, and Brian Harrison, "A Hundred Years Ago: Britain in the 1880s in Words and Photographs," 434
"Foreign Finance in Continental Europe and the United States, 1815–1870," by Platt, 1302

"Forging New Rights in Western Waters," by Dunbar, 838
"The Forgotten Victim," by Hartigan, 96
"The Formation of Political Parties and the First National Elections in Russia," by Emmons, 812
"The Formation of the Republican Party in New York," by Booraem, 1391
Formisano, Ronald P., "The Transformation of Political Culture: Massachusetts Parties, 1790s–1840s," 200
Fornara, Charles William, "The Nature of History in Ancient Greece and Rome," 1311
Forster, Johann Reinhold, 120
Forster, Robert (R), 450
Fortescue, William, "Alphonse de Lamartine: A Political Biography," 1085
Foster, Elizabeth Read, "The House of Lords, 1603–1649: Structure, Procedure, and the Nature of Its Business," 1067
Foster, James C. (R), 229
Foster, John E., editor, "The Developing West: Essays on Canadian History in Honor of Lewis H. Thomas" (E), 254
Foucault, Michel, 90
Foweraker, Joe, "The Struggle for Land: A Political Economy of the Pioneer Frontier in Brazil from 1930 to the Present Day," 1193
Fox, Alistair, "Thomas More: History and Providence," 422
Fox, Richard Wightman (R), 227
Fox, Richard Wightman, and T. J. Jackson Lears, editors, "The Culture of Consumption: Critical Essays in American History, 1880–1980," 1172
Fox, Stephen, "John Muir and His Legacy: The American Conservation Movement," 223
Fox, Vivian C. (R), 431
Foxe, John, 758
"Fråan borgarståandets storhetstid," by Tjerneld, 1095
Frame, Robin, "English Lordship in Ireland, 1318–1361," 111
"La France de la IV^e^ République," vol. 2, "L'Expansion et l'impuissance, 1952–1958," by Rioux, 785
Frandsen, Karl-Erik, "Vang og tægt: Studier over dyrkningssystemer og agrarstrukturer i Danmarks landsbyer, 1682–83," 1093
Frankforter, A. Daniel (R), 749
"The Frankish Kingdoms under the Carolingians, 751–987," by McKitterick, 1317
Frantzen, Allen J., "The Literature of Penance in Anglo-Saxon England," 417
Fraser, Derek, and Anthony Sutcliffe, editors, "The Pursuit of Urban History" (E), 568
Fraser, Walter J., Jr., and Winfred B. Moore, Jr., editors, "The Southern Enigma: Essays on Race, Class, and Folk Culture" (E), 1201
"Frauen suchen ihre Geschichte," edited by Hausen (E), 1199
Frazee, Charles A., "Catholics and Sultans: The Church and the Ottoman Empire, 1453–1923," 1127
Frederick I (Barbarossa), 114
"Free Frank," by Walker, 1396
Freedeman, Charles E. (R), 1335
Freedman, Paul H., "The Diocese of Vic: Tradition and Regeneration in Medieval Catalonia," 1319
Freehling, Alison Goodyear, "Drift toward Dissolution: The Virginia Slavery Debate of 1831–1832," 518
Freeman, A. Z. (R), 749
"French and Germans, Germans and French," by Cobb, 140
"The French Colonial Lobby, 1889–1938," by Persell, 1086
"French Communism in the Era of Stalin," by Wall, 1087
"The French Council of Commerce, 1700–1715," by Schaeper, 131
"The French New Left," by Hirsh, 141
"French War Aims against Germany, 1914–1919," by Stevenson, 456
Frey, Linda (R), 1348
Friedel, Robert, "Pioneer Plastic: The Making and Selling of Celluloid," 1183
Friedman, Ellen G., "Spanish Captives in North Africa in the Early Modern Age," 1129
Friedman, Jerome, "The Most Ancient Testimony: Sixteenth-Century Christian-Hebraica in the Age of Renaissance Nostalgia," 1294
Frier, Bruce W. (R), 1314
Frijhoff, Willem, editor, "The Supply of Schooling" (E), 569
Fritz, Martin, *et al.*, "The Adaptable Nation: Essays in Swedish Economy during the Second World War" (E), 249
"From Alexander to Cleopatra," by Grant, 103
"From Asylum to Welfare," by Simmons, 558
"From Clergyman to Don," by Engel, 442
"From Colonia to Community," by Sánchez Korrol, 878
"From Hitler to Ulbricht," by Sandford, 473
"From Home to Office," by Rotella, 1165
"From Hungary to the United States, 1880–1914," by Puskás, 165
"From Immigrants to Ethnics," by Nelli, 543
From Learned Society to Professional Organization: The American Historical Association, 1884–1900, by Van Tassel, 929–56
"From Little Rock to Boston," by Metcalf, 551
"From Paracelsus to Newton," by Webster, 401
"From Peasant to Proletarian," by Goodman and Redclift, 1300
"Frontier Regions in Western Europe," edited by Anderson (E), 244
Fruin, W. Mark, "Kikkoman: Company, Clan, and Community," 1137
Fuchs, Rachel Ginnis, "Abandoned Children: Foundlings and Child Welfare in Nineteenth-Century France," 1336
Fuhrmann, Joseph T. (R), 1117
Fuller, Wayne E., "The Old Country School: The Story of Rural Education in the Middle West," 531
"Fur Trade and Exploration," by Karamanski, 556
Furth, Charlotte (R), 1135
"The Future of Central America," edited by Fagen and Pellicer (E), 901

Gaddis, John Lewis, *Comment* on Leffler, *The American Conception of National Security and the Beginnings of the Cold War, 1945–48* (Forum), 382–85
Gadsden, Christopher, 515
Gagliardo, John G. (R), 1355
Gainer, Bernard (R), 438
Galasso, Giuseppe, and Carla Russo, editors, "Per la storia sociale e religiosa del Mezzogiorno d'Italia" (E), 248
Galenson, David W. (R), 195
Galenson, Walter, "The United Brotherhood of Carpenters: The First Hundred Years," 1400
Galgano, Michael J. (R), 1326

"Galicia," by Magocsi, 1115
"Galileo Galilei," by Fischer, 401
Gallet, Jean, "La seigneurie bretonne, 1450–1680: L'Exemple du Vannetais," 1332
"A Gambling Style of Government," by Black, 509
"The Games Must Go On," by Guttmann, 1309
Gardinier, David E. (R), 1371
Garfield, Robert (R), 1131
Garlan, Yvon, "Les esclaves en Grèce ancienne," 104
Garthwaite, Gene R., "Khans and Shahs: A Documentary Analysis of the Bakhtiyari in Iran," 1368
"Gatekeepers of Black Culture," by Joyce, 211
Gatewood, Willard B., Jr. (R), 218; 1369
"Gauchos and the Vanishing Frontier," by Slatta, 1421
"Le gaullisme d'opposition, 1946–1958," by Charlot, 784
Gaustad, Edwin S. (R), 204
Gay, Ebenezer, 1385
"La 'Gazette' en province à travers ses réimpressions, 1631–1752," by Feyel, 779
Geison, Gerald L., editor, "Professions and Professional Ideologies in America" (E), 1202
Gelber, Harry G. (R), 1141
Gelfand, Mark I. (R), 1175
"'Gemeinwohl,' Polizei und 'Festungspraxis,'" by Lüdtke, 146
Gendzier, Irene L. (R), 1129
GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY: Ladero Quesada, "El siglo XV en Castilla," 1088; Vale, "Edward III and Chivalry," 749; Vassberg, "La venta de tierras baldías," 1088
"General John Burgoyne," by Hargrove, 428
"General John M. Palmer, Citizen Soldiers, and the Army of a Democracy," by Holley, 225
Genizi, Haim, "American Apathy: The Plight of Christian Refugees from Nazism," 1406
"Le genti del mare Mediterraneo," edited by Ragosta (E), 248
"Geology in the Nineteenth Century," by Greene, 101
George, Stefan, 466
Gerlich, Alois, editor, "Vom alten Reich zu neuer Staatlichkeit: Alzeyer Kolloquium, 1979; Kontinuität und Wandel im Gefolge der französischen Revolution am Mittelrhein" (E), 247
"German Workers in Industrial Chicago, 1850–1910," edited by Keil and Jentz, 1164
"Germans in America," edited by McCormick (E), 900
"Gerontologie und Sozialgeschichte," edited by Conrad and von Kondratowitz (E), 898
Gerstner, Patsy A. (R), 101
The Gestalt Psychologists in Behaviorist America, by Sokal, 1240–63
Getzler, Israel, "Kronstadt, 1917–1921: The Fate of a Soviet Democracy," 492
"Die gewonnenen Jahre," by Imhof, 409
Geyer, Michael (R), 148
Gibson, Arrell Morgan, "The Santa Fe and Taos Colonies: Age of the Muses, 1900–1942," 536
Gibson, Dale, *et al.*, "Attorney for the Frontier: Enos Stutsman," 1415
"The Gift of Government," by Pole, 735
Gilberg, Trond (R), 156
Gilbert, Benjamin F. (R), 852
Gilbert, Neal W. (R), 755
Gillespie, Richard, "Soldiers of Perón: Argentina's Montoneros," 564
Gillispie, Charles Coulston, "The Montgolfier Brothers and the Invention of Aviation, 1783–1784: With a Word on the Importance of Ballooning for the Science of Heat and the Art of Building Railroads," 1052
Gilmore, William J. (R), 1389
Ginsburg, Madeleine, "Victorian Dress in Photographs," 434
"The Giriama and Colonial Resistance in Kenya, 1800–1920," by Brantley, 824
"Giuseppe Volpi et l'Italie moderne," by Romano, 800
Glees, Anthony, "Exile Politics during the Second World War: The German Social Democrats in Britain," 127
Glen, Robert (R), 1075
"God 1918i," by Mints, 1360
Godbold, E. Stanly, Jr., and Robert H. Woody, "Christopher Gadsden and the American Revolution," 515
Goffart, Walter (R), 110
Goguel, Maurice, 1292
Goitein, S. D., "A Mediterranean Society: The Jewish Communities of the Arab World As Portrayed in the Documents of the Cairo Geniza," vol. 4, "Daily Life," 1365
"Gold Mountain," by Chan, 886
"Gold Rush Sojourners in Great Salt Lake City, 1849 and 1850," by Madsen, 1393
Goldberg, Hillel (R), 408
Goldberg, Richard Thayer, "The Making of Franklin D. Roosevelt: Triumph over Disability," 867
Goldfield, David R. (R), 880
"Die Goldgräber Kaliforniens," by Finzsch, 206
Goldstein, Robert J., "Political Repression in 19th-Century Europe," 1044
Goldwert, Marvin (R), 564
Goldwert, Marvin, "Psychic Conflict in Spanish America: Six Essays on the Psychohistory of the Region" (E), 254
Gollin, Alfred (R), 125
Gonzales, Michael J. (R), 890
"Good and Faithful Labor," by Davis, 521
Good, David F. (R), 233
Goodenow, Ronald K., and Diane Ravitch, editors, "Schools in Cities: Consensus and Conflict in American Educational History," 1176
Goodich, Michael (R), 1063
Goodman, Allan E. (R), 554
Goodman, David, and Michael Redclift, "From Peasant to Proletarian: Capitalist Development and Agrarian Transitions," 1300
Goodman, Martin, "State and Society in Roman Galilee, A.D. 132–212," 1315
Goodwin, Craufurd D. (R), 237
Goody, Jack, "The Development of the Family and Marriage in Europe," 1050
Gordon, Linda, "Cossack Rebellions: Social Turmoil in the Sixteenth-Century Ukraine," 168
Gordon, Michael D. (R), 457
Gorham, Deborah, "The Victorian Girl and the Feminine Ideal," 1329
Gorny, Joseph, "The British Labour Movement and Zionism, 1917–1948," 441
Gossman, Norbert J. (R), 430
Gossweiler, Kurt, "Kapital, Reichswehr und NSDAP, 1919–1924," 148
Gottfried, Robert S., "The Black Death: Natural and Human Disaster in Medieval Europe," 1322
"Gottlieb Schober of Salem," by Surratt, 842
Gouda, Frances (R), 787
Gould, Lewis L. (R), 1403
"The Government and Politics of Ireland," by Chubb, 777
"Governor Alfred E. Smith," by Eldot, 867

Grabbe, Hans-Jürgen, "Unionsparteien, Sozialdemokratie und Vereinigte Staaten von Amerika, 1945–1966," 155
Graebner, William (R), 1400
Graf, Christoph, "Politische Polizei zwischen Demokratie und Diktatur: Die Entwicklung der preussischen politischen Polizei vom Staatsschutzorgan der Weimarer Republik zum Geheimen Staatspolizeiamt des Dritten Reiches," 467
Graff, Henry F., editor, "The Presidents: A Reference History" (E), 1431
Graham, John T. (R), 137
Graml, Hermann, and Wolfgang Benz, editors, "Europa nach dem Zweiten Weltkrieg, 1945–1982: Das Zwanzigste Jahrhundert II" (E), 1196
Granatstein, J. L. (R), 886
Grandin, Nicole, "Le Soudan nilotique et l'administration britannique, 1898–1956: Éléments d'interprétation sociohistorique d'une expérience coloniale," 124
Grant, Michael, "From Alexander to Cleopatra: The Hellenistic World," 103
Grantham, Dewey W., "Southern Progressivism: The Reconciliation of Progress and Tradition," 1403
Graus, František, "Die Nationenbildung der Westslawen im Mittelalter," 419
Grayson, Benson Lee, "United States–Iranian Relations," 885
"A Great and Necessary Measure," by Bullion, 119
"Great Britain and the Holy See, 1746–1870," by Buschkühl, 1068
Great Britain's Secret Convict Trade to America, 1783–1784 (Research Note), by Ekirch, 1285–91
"The Great Lakes Forest," edited by Flader, 535
"The Great Leap Forward, 1958–1960," vol. 2 of "The Origins of the Cultural Revolution," by MacFarquhar, 1136
Greaves, Richard (C), 590
"Greek-Soviet Relations, 1917–1941," by Zapantis, 478
Greenberg, Dolores (R), 101
Greene, John C. (R), 402
Greene, Mott T., "Geology in the Nineteenth Century: Changing Views of a Changing World," 101
Greenleaf, Richard E. (R), 1416
Greenough, Paul (R), 1139
Greenow, Linda, "Credit and Socioeconomic Change in Colonial Mexico: Loans and Mortgages in Guadalajara, 1720–1820," 238
Greenwald, Maurine Weiner (R), 193
Gregg, Pauline, "King Charles I," 760
Gregory, Derek, "Regional Transformation and Industrial Revolution: A Geography of the Yorkshire Woollen Industry," 1074
Gregory, Timothy E. (R), 415
Grendler, Paul F. (R), 1109
Grenville, George, 119
Gressley, Gene M. (R), 529
"Griechische Töpferkunst," by Scheibler, 1311
Grieder, Jerome B. (R), 1133
Grierson, Philip, 569
Griffin, Alan R. (R), 1330
Griffith, Robert (R), 1413
Griffiths, Gordon (R), 1343
Griffiths, Ralph A. (R), 416
Grigg, David, "The Dynamics of Agricultural Change: The Historical Experience." 1051
Grigor'ev, Apollon, 169
Grill, Johnpeter H. (R), 795
Grill, Johnpeter Horst, "The Nazi Movement in Baden, 1920–1945," 471
Grimmer, Claude, "Vivre à Aurillac au XVIII[ème] siècle," 1083
Grob, Gerald N., "Mental Illness and American Society, 1875–1940," 1167
Grose, Peter, "Israel in the Mind of America," 1384
Gross, Hanns (R), 477; 1347
Gross, Nachum T. (R), 1103
Grosseteste, Robert, 748
"Growing Up in British India," by Walsh, 831
"Growth with Self-Management," by Moore, 805
Grübler, Michael, "Die Spitzenverbände der Wirtschaft und das erste Kabinett Brüning: Vom Ende der Grossen Koalition 1929/30 bis zum Vorabend der Bankenkrise 1931; Eine Quellenstudie," 149
Grugel, Lee E. (R), 121
Gruman, Gerald J. (R), 409
"Die Gründung und Einrichtung der Universität Bonn und die Berufungspolitik des Kultusministers Altenstein," by Renger, 143
Grünewald, Eckhart, "Ernst Kantorowicz und Stefan George: Beiträge zur Biographie des Historikers bis zum Jahre 1938 und zu seinem Jugendwerk *Kaiser Friedrich der Zweite*," 466
"The Guarantee of Belgian Independence and Neutrality in European Diplomacy, 1830's–1930's," by Thomas, 1342
"Guests in the Dragon," by Pasternak, 1374
"Guestworkers in the German Reich," by Murphy, 1351
Guggenheim, Scott E., and Robert P. Weller, editors, "Power and Protest in the Countryside: Studies of Rural Unrest in Asia, Europe, and Latin America" (E), 243
"Guglielmo Moffa di Lisio, 1791–1877," by Nada, 1356
Guha, Ranajit, editor, "Subaltern Studies," vol. 2, "Writings on South Asian History and Society" (E), 1430
Guice, John D. W. (R), 855
Guidi, José, *et al.*, "Le pouvoir et la plume: Incitation, contrôle et répression dans l'Italia du XVI[e] siècle" (E), 574
Guignebert, Charles, 1292
Guilbaut, Serge, "How New York Stole the Idea of Modern Art: Abstract Expressionism, Freedom, and the Cold War," 1177
Guinsburg, Thomas N., "The Pursuit of Isolationism in the United States Senate from Versailles to Pearl Harbor," 882
Gullick, J. M. (R), 835
Gunawardana, R. A. L. H., "Robe and Plough: Monasticism and Economic Interest in Early Medieval Sri Lanka," 188
"Gunboats and Marines," by Cole, 538
Gunn, Giles, editor, "The Bible and American Arts and Letters" (E), 1431
Gunst, Péter, and Tamás Hoffmann, "Large Estates and Small Holdings in Europe in the Middle Ages and Modern Times: National Reports" (E), 243
Guroff, Gregory, and Fred V. Carstensen, editors, "Entrepreneurship in Imperial Russia and the Soviet Union" (E), 1200
"Gustav Adolf—der Grosse," by Barudio, 1095
Guttmann, Allen (R), 1168
Guttmann, Allen, "The Games Must Go On: Avery Brundage and the Olympic Movement," 1309
Guzman, Gregory G. (R), 751

"H. I. Kimball, Entrepreneur," by Reagan, 526
Haber, Carole, "Beyond Sixty-Five: The Dilemma of Old Age in America's Past," 193
Haber, Francis C. (R), 120
Habib, Irfan (R), 829
"The Habsburg Monarchy as a Customs Union," by Komlos, 1103
"Haciendas and Economic Development," by Lindley, 1189
Haddad, Yvonne Yazbeck, *et al.*, editors, "The Islamic Impact" (E), 1430
Haesenne-Peremans, Nicole, "Les pauvres et le pouvoir: Assistance et répression au pays de Liège, 1685–1830," 1091
Haffner, Sebastian, and Wolfgang Venohr, "Profils Prussiens" (E), 898
Hagen, Manfred, "Die Entfaltung politischer Öffentlichkeit in Russland, 1906–1914," 491
Hahn, Hans-Werner, "Wirtschaftliche Integration im 19. Jahrhundert: Die Hessischen Staaten und der Deutsche Zollverein," 146
Hahn, Steven, "The Roots of Southern Populism: Yeoman Farmers and the Transformation of the Georgia Upcountry, 1850–1890," 854
Haim, Sylvia G., and Elie Kedourie, editors, "Zionism and Arabism in Palestine and Israel," 497
Hakuseki, Arai, "Tokushi Yoron," 186
Hall, Grover C., 876
Hall, Peter Dobkin (R), 1148
Halstead, John P., "The Second British Empire: Trade, Philanthropy, and Good Government, 1820–1890," 1076
Hamalainen, Pekka Kalevi (R), 158
Hamerow, Theodore S. (R), 1099
Hamerow, Theodore S., "The Birth of a New Europe: State and Society in the Nineteenth Century," 736
Hamilton, David, "The Healers: A History of Medicine in Scotland," 128
Hamilton, Richard F. (R), 469
Hamilton, Roberta (R), 236
Hammack, David C. (R), 878
Hammack, David C., "Power and Society: Greater New York at the Turn of the Century," 213
Hammett, Hugh B. (R), 853
Hampson, Norman, "Will and Circumstance: Montesquieu, Rousseau, and the French Revolution," 1084
Hanagan, Michael (R), 456
Hanchett, William (R), 1395
Hanchett, William, "The Lincoln Murder Conspiracies," 1395
Handler, Andrew, "Dori: The Life and Times of Theodor Herzl in Budapest, 1860–1878," 1111
Hanfmann, George M. A., *et al.*, "Sardis from Prehistoric to Roman Times: Results of the Archaeological Exploration of Sardis, 1958–1975," 739
Hankinson, Alan, "Man of Wars: William Howard Russell of *The Times*," 767
Hanley, Sarah (R), 130
Hanley, Sarah, "The *Lit de Justice* of the Kings of France: Constitutional Ideology in Legend, Ritual, and Discourse," 1333
Hannig, Jürgen, "Consensus fidelium: Frühfeudale Interpretationen des Verhältnisses von Königtum und Adel am Beispiel des Frankenreiches," 419
Hansen, Eric C., "Disaffection and Decadence: A Crisis in French Intellectual Thought, 1848–1898," 137
Hanson, Carl A., "Economy and Society in Baroque Portugal, 1668–1703," 459
Hanson, William S., and Gordon S. Maxwell, "Rome's North West Frontier: The Antonine Wall," 743
Hansot, Elisabeth, and David Tyack, "Managers of Virtue: Public School Leadership in America, 1820–1980," 531
Harbaugh, William H. (R), 213
"Hard Times in Oklahoma," edited by Hendrickson (E), 900
Harder, Hans-Bernd, editor, "Landesbeschreibungen Mitteleuropas vom 15. bis 17. Jahrhundert: Vorträge der 2. internationalen Tagung des 'Slawenkomitees' im Herder-Institut Marburg a. d. Lahn, 10.–13. November 1980" (E), 1429
Hargrove, Richard J., Jr., "General John Burgoyne," 428
Harik, Iliya (R), 1127
Härkönen, Mirja, "Kouluylihallituksen ensimmäisen päällikön Casimir von Kothenin koulupolitiikka: Taustaa-tavoitteita-tuloksia," 1097
Harlan, Louis R., "Booker T. Washington: The Wizard of Tuskegee, 1901–1915," 218
"The Harmonization of European Public Policy," edited by Hurwitz (E), 896
Harms, Robert (R), 1130
Harna, Josef, *et al.*, "Materiály k politickým, hospodářským a sociálním dějinám Československa v letech 1929–1939," 482
Harries, Karsten, "The Bavarian Rococo Church: Between Faith and Aestheticism," 464
Harring, Sidney L., "Policing a Class Society: The Experience of American Cities, 1865–1915," 1401
Harriot, Thomas, 1069
Harris, Barbara J. (R), 1329
Harris, J. R. (R), 772
Harris, R. W., "Clarendon and the English Revolution," 1326
Harrison, Brian (R), 837
Harrison, Brian, "Peaceable Kingdom: Stability and Change in Modern Britain" (E), 245
Harrison, Brian, and Colin Ford, "A Hundred Years Ago: Britain in the 1880s in Words and Photographs," 434
Harte, N. B., and K. G. Ponting, editors, "Cloth and Clothing in Medieval Europe: Essays in Memory of Professor E. M. Carus-Wilson" (E), 1427
Hartigan, Richard Shelly, "The Forgotten Victim: A History of the Civilian," 96
Hartmann, Stefan, "Die Beziehungen Preussens zu Dänemark von 1688 bis 1789," 1348
Hartog, Hendrik, "Public Property and Private Power: The Corporation of the City of New York, 1730–1870," 1149
Hartung, Wolfgang, "Süddeutschland in der frühen Merowingerzeit: Studien zu Gesellschaft, Herrschaft, Stammesbildung bei Alamannen und Bajuwaren," 1064
Hasegawa, Tsuyoshi (R), 173
Haskell, Thomas L., editor, "The Authority of Experts: Studies in History and Theory" (E), 1425
Hassler, Warren W., Jr. (R), 1144
Hattaway, Herman, and Archer Jones, "How the North Won: A Military History of the Civil War," 207
Hatzenbuehler, Ronald L., and Robert L. Ivie, "Congress Declares War: Rhetoric, Leadership, and Partisanship in the Early Republic," 1391
Hauptman, Laurence M. (R), 870
Hausen, Karin, editor, "Frauen suchen ihre Geschichte: Historische Studien zum 19. und 20. Jahrhundert" (E), 1199
Hawley, Ellis W. (R), 545
Hayden, J. Michael (R), 1333

Hayman, Robert W., "Catholicism in Rhode Island and the Diocese of Providence, 1780–1886," 1151
Head, William P., "America's China Sojourn: America's Foreign Policy and Its Effects on Sino-American Relations, 1942–1948," 539
Headley, John M., "The Emperor and His Chancellor: A Study of the Imperial Chancellery under Gattinara," 798
Headrick, Daniel R. (R), 1090
"The Healers," by Hamilton, 128
"The Health Revolution in Cuba," by Díaz-Briquets, 565
HEALTH, DISEASE, AND NUTRITION: Spree, "Soziale Ungleichheit vor Krankheit und Tod," 790; Ward and Ward, *Infant Birth Weight and Nutrition in Industrializing Montreal*, 324–45
Healy, David (R), 882
Hearden, Patrick J., "Independence and Empire: The New South's Cotton Mill Campaign, 1865–1901," 211
Heath, Jim F. (R), 1414
Hechter, Michael, editor, "The Microfoundations of Macrosociology" (E), 571
Heckart, Beverly (R), 144; 1302
"Das Heilige Land im Mittelalter," edited by Fischer and Schneider (E), 244
Heinemann, Ronald L., "Depression and New Deal in Virginia: The Enduring Dominion," 868
Heinemann, Ulrich, "Die verdrängte Niederlage: Politische Öffentlichkeit und Kriegsschuldfrage in der Weimarer Republik," 1352
Heinig, Paul-Joachim, "Reichsstädte, freie Städte und Königtum, 1389–1450: Ein Beitrag zur deutschen Verfassungsgeschichte," 1345
Held, Joseph (R), 482
Held, Joseph, editor, "The Cult of Power: Dictators in the Twentieth Century" (E), 895
Heller, Agnes, editor, "Lukács Reappraised" (E), 1196
Heller, Joseph, "British Policy towards the Ottoman Empire, 1908–1914," 773
Hellie, Richard (R), 411
Hellman, John (R), 140
Hellman, John, "Simone Weil: An Introduction to Her Thought," 446
Helms, Christine Moss (R), 1368
Helms, Christine Moss, "The Cohesion of Saudi Arabia: Evolution of Political Identity," 819
"Hemmakriget," by Molin, 156
Henderson, W. O. (R), 146; 1078
Hendrickson, Kenneth E., Jr., editor, "Hard Times in Oklahoma: The Depression Years" (E), 900
Henneman, John Bell (R), 1324
Henriksson, Anders, "The Tsar's Loyal Germans: The Riga Community; Social Change and the Nationality Question, 1855–1905," 170
Henry II, 1320
"Henry Stubbe, Radical Protestantism, and the Early Enlightenment," by Jacob, 426
"Hensley Henson," by Chadwick, 1080
Henson, Hensley, 1080
Hepburn, A. C. (R), 777
Herbert Baxter Adams and the Study of Local History, by Higham, 1225–39
Herbert Hoover and Conservation, 1921–33, by Clements, 67–88
Herde, Peter, "Pearl Harbor, 7. Dezember 1941: Der Ausbruch des Krieges zwischen Japan und den Vereinigten Staaten und die Ausweitung des europäischen Krieges zum Zweiten Weltkrieg," 540
"The Heritage of Arung Palakka," by Andaya, 510
Hernández Esteve, Esteban, "Creación del consejo de hacienda de Castilla, 1523–1525," 1341
Herring, George C. (R), 1411
"Herrscherweihe und Königskrönung im frühneuzeitlichen Europa," by Duchhardt (E), 1196
Hertner, Peter, and Giorgio Mori, editors, "La transizione dall'economia di guerra all'economia di pace in Italia e in Germania dopo la Prima guerra mondiale" (E), 575
Herzig, Arno, *et al.*, editors, "Arbeiter in Hamburg: Unterschichten, Arbeiter und Arbeiterbewegung seit dem ausgehenden 18. Jahrhundert" (E), 572
Herzl, Theodor, 1111
Herzstein, Robert Edwin (R), 793
Hess, Andrew C. (R), 1129
Heuman, Gad (R), 561
Heussler, Robert, "Completing a Stewardship: The Malayan Civil Service, 1942–1957," 1379
Heyd, Michael, "Between Orthodoxy and the Enlightenment: Jean-Robert Chouet and the Introduction of Cartesian Science in the Academy of Geneva," 474
Hibbard, Caroline M., "Charles I and the Popish Plot," 760
"The Hidden Sun," by Robins-Mowry, 501
Hiden, John, and John Farquharson, "Explaining Hitler's Germany: Historians and the Third Reich," 1102
Hietanen, Silvo, "Siirtoväen Pika-Asutuslaki 1940: Asutuspoliittinen tausta ja sisältö sekä toimeenpano," 158
"High and Low Politics in Modern Britain," edited by Bentley and Stevenson (E), 896
Higham, John, *Herbert Baxter Adams and the Study of Local History*, 1225–39
Higonnet, Patrice (R), 1083
Hill, Christopher, *et al.*, "The World of the Muggletonians," 426
Hill, Leonidas E., editor, "Die Weizsäcker-Papiere, 1900–1932," 150
Hill, Marvin S. (R), 851
Hill, Mary A. (R), 860
Hilton, R. H., 241
Himka, John-Paul, "Socialism in Galicia: The Emergence of Polish Social Democracy and Ukrainian Radicalism, 1860–1890," 1114
Himmelfarb, Gertrude, "The Idea of Poverty: England in the Early Industrial Age," 1073
Hinojosa, Gilberto Miguel, "A Borderlands Town in Transition: Laredo, 1755–1870," 1150
Hinton, Harold C. (R), 1136
Hirsh, Arthur, "The French New Left: An Intellectual History from Sartre to Gorz," 141
"Hispano-Jewish Culture in Transition," by Septimus, 420
"Histoire de l'administration de l'enseignement en France, 1789–1981," by Bousquet *et al.* (E), 246
"Historia general de la Iglesia en America latina," vol. 1, pt. 1, "Introduccion general a la historia de la Iglesia en America latina," by Dussel, 1416
"Historians and the American West," edited by Malone (E), 578
"Historians, Puritanism, and the English Revolution," by Finlayson, 1066
Historical Consciousness in Nineteenth-Century America, by Ross, 909–28
"Historical Sociology," by Abrams, 1298
"Historiography," by Breisach, 1038
HISTORIOGRAPHY AND HISTORICAL METHODS: Adams, "Paradoxical Harvest," 772; Basarab, "Pereiaslav 1654," 808; Björk, "Den historiska argumenteringen," 1094; Breisach, "Historiography," 1038; Brenner, "History—The Human Gamble," 1299; Cherepnin, "Voprosy

metodologii istoricheskogo issledovaniia," 486; Christ, "Römische Geschichte und deutsche Geschichtswissenschaft," 105; Curtin, *Depth, Span, and Relevance*, 1–9; Dussel, "Historia general de la Iglesia en America latina," vol. 1, pt. 1, "Introduccion general a la historia de la Iglesia en America latina," 1416; Fornara, "The Nature of History in Ancient Greece and Rome," 1311; Gordon, "Cossack Rebellions," 168; Grigg, "The Dynamics of Agricultural Change," 1051; Hakuseki, "Tokushi Yoron," 186; Hiden and Farquharson, "Explaining Hitler's Germany," 1102; Higham, *Herbert Baxter Adams and the Study of Local History*, 1225–39; Hromník, "Indo-Africa," 822; Meier and Rudwick, *J. Franklin Jameson, Carter G. Woodson, and the Foundations of Black Historiography* (Research Note), 1005–15; Norton, *The Evolution of White Women's Experience in Early America*, 593–619; Ross, *Historical Consciousness in Nineteenth-Century America*, 909–28; Singal, *Beyond Consensus: Richard Hofstadter and American Historiography*, 976–1004; Smith, *The Contribution of Women to Modern Historiography in Great Britain, France, and the United States, 1750–1940*, 709–32; Van Seters, "In Search of History," 412; Vasquez, "The Power of Power Politics," 1046; Wolf, "Europe and the People without History," 89

"Den historiska argumenteringen," by Björk, 1094

"History and Historians in Late Antiquity," edited by Croke and Emmett (E), 1426

"History of Agriculture in Ohio to 1880," by Jones, 1161

"History of Bourgeois Perception," by Lowe, 1301

"A History of Cambodia," by Chandler, 834

"A History of European Socialism," by Lindemann, 92

"The History of Ideas," edited by King (E), 1425

"A History of Rice University," by Meiners, 881

"A History of Tasmania," vol. 1, "Van Diemen's Land from the Earliest Times to 1855," by Robson, 1143

"History of the Balkans," vol. 1, "Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries"; vol. 2, "Twentieth Century," by Jelavich, 1116

"History of the General Federation of Trade Unions, 1899–1980," by Prochaska, 125

"History of the Militia and the National Guard," by Mahon, 1144

"History—The Human Gamble, by Brenner, 1299

Hitchcock, James (R), 422

Hitler, Adolf, 152

"Hitler und die Endlösung," by Fleming, 152

"Hitler's Luftwaffe in the Spanish Civil War," by Proctor, 1352

Ho Tai, Hue-Tam, "Millenarianism and Peasant Politics in Vietnam," 508

Hoak, Dale (C), 588

Hoare, Michael E., editor, "The *Resolution* Journal of Johann Reinhold Forster, 1772–1775," 120

Hobsbawm, Eric, and Terence Ranger, editors, "The Invention of Tradition" (E), 241

Hobson, Fred, "Tell about the South: The Southern Rage To Explain," 1381

Hodges, Richard, and David Whitehouse, "Mohammed, Charlemagne, and the Origins of Europe: Archaeology and the Pirenne Thesis," 1061

Hoerder, Dirk, editor, "American Labor and Immigrant History, 1877–1920s: Recent European Research," 529

Hoffer, Peter Charles, "Revolution and Regeneration: Life Cycle and the Historical Vision of the Generation of 1776," 1389

Hoffman, Abraham (R), 838

Hoffman, Hildegard, *et al.*, editors, "Jahrbuch für Geschichte des Feudalismus" (E), 1198

Hoffman, Ronald, and Ira Berlin, editors, "Slavery and Freedom in the Age of the American Revolution," 512

Hoffman, Ronald, and Peter J. Albert, editors, "Arms and Independence: The Military Character of the American Revolution," 1387

Hoffmann, Tamás, and Péter Gunst, "Large Estates and Small Holdings in Europe in the Middle Ages and Modern Times: National Reports" (E), 243

Hofstadter, Richard, 976

Hogan, Michael J. (R), 1407

Hohenberg, Paul M. (R), 782

Hohlfelder, Robert L., editor, "City, Town, and Countryside in the Early Byzantine Era," 744

Hoisington, William A., Jr. (R), 784

Hoisington, William A., Jr., "The Casablanca Connection: French Colonial Policy, 1936–1943," 1339

Holbo, Paul S., "Tarnished Expansion: The Alaska Scandal, the Press, and Congress,1867–1871," 526

Hollander, Paul (C), 1223

Holley, Donald (R), 521

Holley, I. B., Jr., "General John M. Palmer, Citizen Soldiers, and the Army of a Democracy," 225

Hollis, Daniel W. (R), 210

Hollis, Daniel Webster, III, "An Alabama Newspaper Tradition: Grover C. Hall and the Hall Family," 876

Hollos, Marida, and Bela C. Maday, editors, "New Hungarian Peasants: An East Central European Experience with Collectivization" (E), 1200

Holmes, Colin (R), 1079

Holmes, Geoffrey, "Augustan England: Professions, State, and Society, 1680–1730," 119

Holmes, Oliver W. (R), 141

Holt, Michael F. (R), 1158

Holum, Kenneth G., "Theodosian Empresses: Women and Imperial Dominion in Late Antiquity," 415

"The Holy Greyhound," by Schmitt, 1063

"Holy Land Pilgrimage in the Later Roman Empire, A.D. 312–460," by Hunt, 106

"Holy Violence," by Perinbam, 1129

Holzer, Harold, *et al.*, "The Lincoln Image: Abraham Lincoln and the Popular Print," 1395

Homan, Gerlof D. (R), 1341

Home, Robert, "City of Blood Revisited: A New Look at the Benin Expedition of 1897," 180

"Homosexuality in Renaissance England," by Bray, 421

Homze, Edward L. (R), 155

Honeyman, Katrina, "Origins of Enterprise: Business Leadership in the Industrial Revolution," 435

Hood, John Bell, 844

"Hoover and the Un-Americans," by O'Reilly, 873

Hoover, Franklin Delano, 67; 545

Hoover, J. Edgar, 873

Hopkins, Donald R., "Princes and Peasants: Smallpox in History," 1049

Hopkins, Keith, "Death and Renewal," 741

Horak, Stephan M. (R), 1115

Horn, James J. (R), 565

Horsman, Reginald (R), 1153

Horwitch, Mel, "Clipped Wings: The American SST Conflict," 553

"The House of Lords, 1603–1649," by Foster, 1067

Hovannisian, Richard G. (R), 1401

"How New York Stole the Idea of Modern Art," by Guilbaut, 1177

"How the North Won," by Hattaway and Jones, 207
"How the PhD Came to Britain," by Simpson, 1079
Howard, George William Frederick (Viscount Morpeth), 432
Howard, Victor B., "Black Liberation in Kentucky: Emancipation and Freedom, 1862–1884," 1396
Howe, Irving, editor, "Alternatives: Proposals for America from the Democratic Left" (E), 1431
Howe, Joseph, 235
Howell, Cicely, "Land, Family, and Inheritance in Transition: Kibworth Harcourt, 1280–1700," 1070
Howell, P. A., "The Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, 1833–1876: Its Origins, Structure, and Development," 437
Howell, Roger, Jr. (R), 1066
Hromník, Cyril A., "Indo-Africa: Towards a New Understanding of the History of Sub-Saharan Africa," 822
Huber, Thomas M. (R), 827
Hughes, H. Stuart, "Prisoners of Hope: The Silver Age of the Italian Jews, 1924–1974," 802
Hughes, Judith M., "Emotion and High Politics: Personal Relations at the Summit in Late Nineteenth-Century Britain and Germany," 407
Hughes, Thomas P., "Networks of Power: Electrification in Western Society, 1880–1930," 406
Hull, Richard W. (R), 825
"Humanists and Holy Writ," by Bentley, 1039
Humes, Walter M., and Hamish M. Paterson, editors, "Scottish Culture and Scottish Education, 1800–1980" (E), 246
"A Hundred Years Ago," by Ford and Harrison, 434
"Hungary and the Jews," by Katzburg, 166
Hunt, E. D., "Holy Land Pilgrimage in the Later Roman Empire, A.D. 312–460," 106
Hunt, Michael H., "The Making of a Special Relationship: The United States and China to 1914," 232
Hunt, William, "The Puritan Moment: The Coming of Revolution in an English County," 117
Hunter, Michael, "Science and Society in Restoration England," 763
Hunter, Robert, 1387
"Hunter-Killer," by Y'Blood, 1406
Hurst, Willard (R), 1398
Hurwitz, Ellen Stiskin (R), 487
Hurwitz, Leon, editor, "The Harmonization of European Public Policy: Regional Responses to Transnational Challenges" (E), 896
Husung, Hans-Gerhard, "Protest und Repression im Vormärz: Norddeutschland zwischen Restauration und Revolution," 1100
Hutchings, Robert L., "Soviet–East European Relations: Consolidation and Conflict, 1968–1980," 1362
Hutchinson, Thomas, 194
Huttenback, Robert A. (R), 831
Hyde, Edward (Earl of Clarendon), 1326
"The Hypocrisy of Justice in the Belle Époque," by Martin, 1337

"The Idea of Poverty," by Himmelfarb, 1073
"L'Idée de royauté à Rome," by Martin, 413
"Ideologie und Politik der Muslimbrüder Syriens," by Reissner, 819
"Ideology and the Rise of Labor Theory in America," by Debrizzi, 863
Iggers, Georg G. (R), 468
Ike, Nobutaka (R), 828
Il'ina, G. I., "Kul'turnoe stroitel'stvo v Petrograde, Oktiabr' 1917–1920 gg.," 493
Illeritskaia, E. V., "Agrarnyi vopros: Proval agrarnykh programm i politiki neproletarskikh partii v Rossii," 171
Imhof, Arthur E., "Die gewonnenen Jahre: Von der Zunahme unserer Lebensspanne seit dreihundert Jahren *oder* von der Notwendigkeit einer neuen Einstellung zu Leben und Sterben," 409
"An Immigrant Bishop," by Carey, 851
"Immigrant Workers in Industrial France," by Cross, 784
"Immigrants and the Class Struggle," by Buckman, 1079
IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION: Abella and Troper, "None is Too Many," 886; Bade, "Vom Auswanderungsland zum Einwanderungsland?" 795; Buckman, "Immigrants and the Class Struggle," 1079; Engman, "St. Petersburg och Finland," 1097; Genizi, "American Apathy," 1406; Keil and Jentz, editors, "German Workers in Industrial Chicago, 1850–1910," 1164; Murphy, "Guestworkers in the German Reich," 1351; Poussou, "Bordeaux et le sud-ouest au XVIII^e siècle," 1083; Puskás, "From Hungary to the United States, 1880–1914," 165; Richardson, "Caribbean Migrants," 562; Sonne, "Saints on the Seas," 851
"The Imperfect Peasant Economy," by Dallas, 135
"The Imperial Imagination," by Wurgaft, 831
"The Imperial Osages," by Din and Nasatir, 1149
IMPERIALISM: Black, "A Gambling Style of Government," 509; Halstead, "The Second British Empire," 1076; Kamerkar, "British Paramountcy," 1138; Löhken, "Ordines Dignitatum," 742; Moore, "Escape from Empire," 439; Page, "Prelude to Partition," 505
"The Implications of Literacy," by Stock, 107
"L'Importance de l'exploration maritime au siècle des lumières," by Mollat *et al.* (E), 246
"The Impossible Dream," by Johnpoll, 191
"Impressions of a Gilded Age," edited by Chénetier and Kroes (E), 900
"In Search of History," by Van Seters, 412
"In the Shadow of FDR," by Leuchtenburg, 1185
"The Inca and Aztec States, 1400–1800," edited by Collier *et al.*, 559
"Indentured Labour in the British Empire, 1834–1920," edited by Saunders (E), 1426
"Independence and Empire," by Hearden, 211
"Independence and Exegesis," by Jones, 1292
"The Indian Arts and Crafts Board," by Schrader, 871
"Indian Merchants and the Decline of Surat, c. 1700–1750," by Das Gupta, 829
"Indo-Africa," by Hromník, 822
INDUSTRIALIZATION: Davis, "Challenging Colonialism," 498; Feldenkirchen, "Die Eisen- und Stahlindustrie des Ruhrgebiets, 1879–1914," 147; Gregory, "Regional Transformation and Industrial Revolution," 1074; Hamerow, "The Birth of a New Europe," 736; Jenkins and Ponting, "The British Wool Textile Industry, 1770–1914," 1074; Nolte, "Marxismus und Industrielle Revolution," 1041; Prude, "The Coming of Industrial Order," 1157; Ray, "Industrialization in India," 507; Veyrassat, "Négociants et fabricants dans l'industrie contonnière suisse, 1760–1840," 797; Ward and Ward, *Infant Birth Weight and Nutrition in Industrializing Montreal*, 324–45
"Industrialization in India," by Ray, 507

Infant Birth Weight and Nutrition in Industrializing Montreal, by Ward and Ward, 324–45
"Inflation through the Ages," edited by Schmukler and Marcus (E), 894
"The Influence of the Carnegie, Ford, and Rockefeller Foundations on American Foreign Policy," by Berman, 1184
Inkster, Ian, and Jack Morrell, editors, "Metropolis and Province: Science in British Culture, 1780–1850" (E), 245
"Innenpolitische Probleme des Bismarck-Reiches," edited by Pflanze (E), 247
Innes, Stephen, "Labor in a New Land: Economy and Society in Seventeenth-Century Springfield," 840
Inoue, Tadakatsu, and Akio Okochi, editors, "Overseas Business Activities" (E), 1426
INSTITUTIONAL HISTORY: Booraem, "The Formation of the Republican Party in New York," 1391; Brenzel, "Daughters of the State," 1169; Church, "Revolution and Red Tape," 452; Conner, "The National War Labor Board," 865; Diefendorf, "Paris City Councillors in the Sixteenth Century," 131; England, "A Patron for Pure Science," 102; Foster, "The House of Lords, 1603–1649," 1067; Freedman, "The Diocese of Vic," 1319; Gallet, "La seigneurie bretonne, 1450–1680," 1332; Graf, "Politische Polizei zwischen Demokratie und Diktatur," 467; Hernández Esteve, "Creación del consejo de hacienda de Castilla, 1523–1525," 1341; Keve, "The McNeil Century," 1166; Koroleva, "Pervaia rossiiskaia revoliutsiia i tsarizm," 490; Lagemann, "Private Power for the Public Good," 551; Lichtenstein, "Labor's War at Home," 866; Linz, "Der Bund der Landwirte in der Ersten Tschechoslowakischen Republik," 167; MacLeod, "Building Character in the American Boy," 1169; Maiorini, "Il Mouvement Republicain Populaire partito della IV Repubblica," 1086; Meiners, "A History of Rice University," 881; Mosher, "A Tale of Two Agencies," 1412; Neuhaus, "Reichsständische Repräsentationsformen im 16. Jahrhundert," 463; O'Reilly, "Hoover and the Un-Americans," 873; Pichardo, "Biografía del Colegio de San Cristóbal de La Habana," 1422; Pocock, *Presidents of the American Historical Association: A Statistical Analysis* (Research Note), 1016–24; Raichle, "New Jersey's Union College," 1408; Rooke and Schnell, "Discarding the Asylum," 1415; Rothberg, *"To Set a Standard of Workmanship and Compel Men to Conform to it": John Franklin Jameson as Editor of the* American Historical Review, 957–75; Sass, "The Pragmatic Imagination," 216; Scanlon, "Randolph-Macon College," 881; Sedlak and Williamson, "The Evolution of Management Education," 1409; Shafer, "Quiet Revolution," 1414; Silber, "Test and Protest," 874; Skardon, "Steel Valley University," 1408; Van Tassel, *From Learned Society to Professional Organization: The American Historical Association, 1884–1900*, 929–56; White, "The Regulation and Reform of the American Banking System, 1900–1929," 217
"Institutionen, Kultur und Gesellschaft im Mittelalter," edited by Fenske *et al.* (E), 1427
"Insurrection," by Wells, 766
"The Intellectual Crisis in English Catholicism," by Schoenl, 441
INTELLECTUAL HISTORY: Beyer, "Nature et valeur dans la philosophie de Montesquieu," 451; Blumenthal, editor, "Carolingian Essays," 752; Bogin, "Abraham Clark and the Quest for Equality in the Revolutionary Era, 1774–1794," 194; Brantlinger, "Bread and Circuses," 1305; Brooks, "Just before the Origin," 1297; Bryce, "Cosimo Bartoli, 1503–1572," 1108; Cerullo, "The Secularization of the Soul," 444; Colaiaco, "James Fitzjames Stephen and the Crisis of Victorian Thought," 122; Cuevas Cancino, "Bolívar en el tiempo," 1416; Dowler, "Dostoevsky, Grigor'ev, and Native Soil Conservatism," 169; Eliav-Feldon, "Realistic Utopias," 91; Hampson, "Will and Circumstance," 1084; Hansen, "Disaffection and Decadence," 137; Hellman, "Simone Weil," 446; Heyd, "Between Orthodoxy and the Enlightenment," 474; Hirsh, "The French New Left," 141; Keeding, "Das Zeitalter der Aufklärung in der Provinz Quito," 1419; King, "The Iron of Melancholy," 1151; Lerner, "The Powers of Prophecy," 746; Loetscher, "Facing the Enlightenment and Pietism," 202; Logan, "The Meaning of More's *Utopia*," 91; Lowe, "History of Bourgeois Perception," 1301; Major-Poetzl, "Michel Foucault's Archaeology of Western Culture," 90; Marrone, "William of Auvergne and Robert Grosseteste," 748; Moyer, "American Physics in Transition," 1163; Ninkovich, "The Diplomacy of Ideas," 883; Paulson, "Language, Science, and Action," 1308; Pencak, "America's Burke," 194; Perinbam, "Holy Violence," 1129; Pusey, "China and Charles Darwin," 1135; Ross, *Historical Consciousness in Nineteenth-Century America*, 909–28; Rubanowice, "Crisis in Consciousness," 791; Schmitt, "John Case and Aristotelianism in Renaissance England," 757; Shapiro, "Probability and Certainty in Seventeenth-Century England," 762; Simms, "William Molyneux of Dublin, 1656–1698," 129; Smith, "Barrington Moore, Jr.," 403; Thompson, "Winston Churchill's World View," 125; Walsh, "Growing Up in British India," 831; Wilson, "The Benevolent Deity," 1385; Wootton, "Paolo Sarpi," 1109
"International Labour Migration," edited by Marks and Richardson (E), 1425
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS: Barratt, "Russian Shadows on the British Northwest Coast of North America, 1810–1890," 1044; Chan, "Arming the Chinese," 183; Cohen, "Palestine and the Great Powers, 1945–1948," 177; Cohen, editor, "New Frontiers in American–East Asian Relations," 884; Cole, "Gunboats and Marines," 538; Egan, "Neither Peace Nor War," 198; Ekirch, *Great Britain's Secret Convict Trade to America, 1783–1784* (Research Note), 1285–91; Grabbe, "Unionsparteien, Sozialdemokratie und Vereinigte Staaten von Amerika, 1945–1966," 155; Grayson, "United States–Iranian Relations," 885; Hunt, "The Making of a Special Relationship," 232; Hutchings, "Soviet–East European Relations," 1362; Leffler, *The American Conception of National Security and the Beginnings of the Cold War, 1945–48* (Forum), 346–81; Marcus, "Ethiopia, Great Britain, and the United States, 1941–1974," 1132; Palmer, "The Chancelleries of Europe," 1045; Parks, "Culture, Conflict, and Coexistence," 1123; Reed, "The Missionary Mind and American East Asia Policy, 1911–1915," 537; Rösch, "Venedig und das Reich," 115; Seymour, "Anglo-Danish Relations and Germany, 1933–1945," 461; Ulam, "Dangerous Relations," 174; Wexler, "The Marshall Plan Revisited," 1407
"Interpreting Indonesian Politics," edited by Anderson and Kahin (E), 251
"Introduccion general a la historia de la Iglesia en America latina," vol. 1, pt. 1 of "Historia general de la Iglesia en America latina," by Dussel, 1416

"The Invention of Tradition," edited by Hobsbawm and Ranger (E), 241
"The Invisible Farmers," by Sacns, 548
"Irish Peasants," edited by Clark and Donnelly (E), 897
Iriye, Akira (R), 1180
"The Iron of Melancholy," by King, 1151
Irons, Peter, "Justice at War," 871
Irvine, William D. (R), 1086
Isaac, Rhys (R), 1145
Isaacs, Rufus (Lord Reading), 438
"Isfahan im 15. und 16. Jahrhundert," by Quiring-Zoche, 499
Ishaq Khan, Mohammad, "Perspectives on Kashmir: Historical Dimensions," 1378
ISLAM: Chejne, "Islam and the West," 1064; Lambton, "State and Government in Medieval Islam," 1125; Lindner, "Nomads and Ottomans in Medieval Anatolia," 1124; Müller, "Die Kunst des Sklavenkaufs," 818; Musallam, "Sex and Society in Islam," 1363; Reissner, "Ideologie und Politik der Muslimbrüder Syriens," 819; Smith, "Islam and the Search for Social Order in Modern Egypt," 1128; Van Dijk, "Rebellion under the Banner of Islam," 190
"Islam and the Search for Social Order in Modern Egypt," by Smith, 1128
"Islam and the West," by Chejne, 1064
"The Islamic Impact," edited by Haddad *et al.* (E), 1430
"Islamic Revivalism in a Changing Peasant Economy," by Dobbin, 189
Ismael, Jacqueline S. (R), 819
"Israel in the Mind of America," by Grose, 1384
Issawi, Charles, "The Economic History of Turkey, 1800–1914," 497
"Istoria parlamentului si a vietii parlamentare din România pînă la 1918," edited by Câncea *et al.*, 1110
"Istoria tou Ellinotourkikou Horou apo ton E. Venizelo ston g. Papadopoulo, 1928–1973," by Kitsikis, 803
"Istoriia vtoroi mirovoi voiny, 1939–1945," vol. 12, "Itogi i uroki vtoroi mirovoi voiny," by Tiushkevich *et al.*, 494
"Italy and the Approach of the First World War," by Bosworth, 801
Itkonen, Esa, *et al.*, editors, "Ajatuksen ja toiminnan tiet: Matti Juntusen muistokirja" (E), 250
"Itogi i uroki vtoroi mirovoi voiny," vol. 12 of "Istoriia vtoroi mirovoi voiny, 1939–1945," by Tiushkevich *et al.*, 494
Itzkowitz, Norman (R), 1124
Iverson, Peter (R), 858
Ives, E. W., "The Common Lawyers of Pre-Reformation England: Thomas Kebell, a Case Study," 756
Ivie, Robert L., and Ronald L. Hatzenbuehler, "Congress Declares War: Rhetoric, Leadership, and Partisanship in the Early Republic," 1391

J. Franklin Jameson, Carter G. Woodson, and the Foundations of Black Historiography (Research Note), by Meier and Rudwick, 1005–15
Jablon, Howard, "Crossroads of Decision: The State Department and Foreign Policy, 1933–1937," 1404
Jackman, S. W. (R), 235
Jackson, George (R), 815
Jacob, James R., "Henry Stubbe, Radical Protestantism, and the Early Enlightenment," 426
Jacob, Margaret C. (R), 762
Jacobson, Jon (C), 586
"Jahrbuch für Geschichte des Feudalismus," edited by Hoffman *et al.* (E), 1198
"'Die Jahre weiss man nicht, wo man die heute hinsetzen sol,'" edited by Niethammer, 795
"James Fitzjames Stephen and the Crisis of Victorian Thought," by Colaiaco, 122
Jameson, J. Franklin, 957; 1005
Jancey, Meryl, editor, "St. Thomas Cantilupe, Bishop of Hereford: Essays in His Honour" (E), 245
Jansen, Marius B. (R), 186
"Japan and the San Francisco Peace Settlement," by Yoshitsu, 1377
"Japan's Local Pragmatists," by Waters, 827
"Japanese Workers and the Struggle for Power, 1945–1947," by Moore, 828
Jarausch, Konrad H., editor, "The Transformation of Higher Learning, 1860–1930: Expansion, Diversification, Social Opening, and Professionalization in England, Germany, Russia, and the United States" (E), 570
"Jedidiah Morse and New England Congregationalism," by Phillips, 515
Jeffrey, Robin (R), 439
Jeffreys-Jones, Rhodri, editor, "Eagle against Empire: American Opposition to European Imperialism, 1914–1982" (E), 1431
Jeismann, Karl-Ernst, and Rainer Riemenschneider, editors, "Polen und Deutschland im Zeitalter der Aufklärung: Reformen im Bereich des politischen Lebens, der Verfassung und der Bildung" (E), 247
Jelavich, Barbara (R), 1045
Jelavich, Barbara, "History of the Balkans," vol. 1, "Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries"; vol. 2, "Twentieth Century," 1116
Jelinek, Lawrence J. (R), 856
Jelinek, Yeshayahu A., "The Lust for Power: Nationalism, Slovakia, and the Communists, 1918–1948," 1113
Jenkins, D. T., and K. G. Ponting, "The British Wool Textile Industry, 1770–1914," 1074
Jenkins, Philip, "The Making of a Ruling Class: The Glamorgan Gentry, 1640–1790," 765
Jennings, James, and Monte Rivera, editors, "Puerto Rican Politics in Urban America" (E), 1431
Jensen, Peter Hoxcer, *et al.*, editors, "Dansk kolonihistorie: Indføring og studier" (E), 1429
Jentz, John B., and Hartmut Keil, editors, "German Workers in Industrial Chicago, 1850–1910: A Comparative Perspective," 1164
"Jesuit Ranches and the Agrarian Development of Colonial Argentina, 1650–1767," by Cushner, 1419
"The Jewish Community in British Politics," by Alderman, 440
"Jewish Origins of the Psychoanalytic Movement," by Klein, 408
"Jewish Thought in the Sixteenth Century," edited by Cooperman (E), 1195
"The Jews of East Central Europe between the World Wars," by Mendelsohn, 737
"The Jews of Europe and the Inquisition of Venice, 1550–1670," by Pullan, 1109
"Joao de Barros," by Boxer, 459
"Job Studies and Industrial Relations," by De Geer, 158
Johannsen, Robert W. (R), 1158
"John Bell Hood and the War for Southern Independence," by McMurry, 844
"John Case and Aristotelianism in Renaissance England," by Schmitt, 757
"John Chrysostom and the Jews," by Wilken, 1059

"John Foxe," by Wooden, 758
"John Muir and His Legacy," by Fox, 223
Johnpoll, Bernard K., "The Impossible Dream: The Rise and Demise of the American Left," 191
Johns, Elizabeth, "Thomas Eakins: The Heroism of Modern Life," 1398
Johnson, Daniel M., and Rex R. Campbell, "Black Migration in America: A Social Demographic History," 542
Johnson, Michael P. (R), 1392
Johnson, Paul Barton (R), 125
Johnson, Penelope D. (R), 1602
Johnson, R. E. (R), 490; 1117
Johnson, Robert Erwin (R), 849
Johnson, Robert Erwin, "Far China Station: The U.S. Navy in Asian Waters, 1800–1898," 517
Johnson, Stephen, "Late Roman Fortifications," 743
Johnson, William A. (R), 507
Jokipii, Mauno, and Ilkka Nummela, editors, "Ur Nordisk kulturhistoria: Den kritiska tanken i vetenskapen på 1700- och 1800-talen" (E), 249
Jonas, Manfred (R), 538
"Jonathan Daniels and Race Relations," by Eagles, 224
Jones, Alan H., "Independence and Exegesis: The Study of Early Christianity in the Work of Alfred Loisy (1857–1940), Charles Guignebert (1857–1939), and Maurice Goguel (1880–1955)," 1292
Jones, Archer, and Herman Hattaway, "How the North Won: A Military History of the Civil War," 207
Jones, Colin, "Charity and 'Bienfaisance': The Treatment of the Poor in the Montpellier Region, 1740–1815," 132
Jones, Colin, editor, "Britain and Revolutionary France: Conflict, Subversion, and Propaganda" (E), 245
Jones, E. L. (R), 755
Jones, Michael (R), 113
Jones, Norman L., "Faith by Statute: Parliament and the Settlement of Religion, 1559," 1325
Jones, Robert Leslie, "History of Agriculture in Ohio to 1880," 1161
Jones, Tom B. (R), 739
Jordan, Daniel P. (R), 514
Jordan, Daniel P., "Political Leadership in Jefferson's Virginia," 1152
Jordan, Philip D., "The Evangelical Alliance for the United States of America, 1847–1900: Ecumenism, Identity, and the Religion of the Republic," 861
Jordan, William Chester (R), 751
Joselit, Jenna Weissman, "Our Gang: Jewish Crime and the New York Jewish Community, 1900–1940," 1179
"Joseph Howe," vol. 1, "Conservative Reformer, 1804–1848," by Beck, 235
Joseph II, 250
JOURNALISM AND THE MEDIA: Feyel, "La 'Gazette' en province à travers ses réimpressions, 1631–1752," 779; Holbo, "Tarnished Expansion," 526; Hollis, "An Alabama Newspaper Tradition," 876; Mitchell, "Censorship in Imperial Japan," 827; Rutherford, "A Victorian Authority," 237; Salokangas, "Puolueen aseet," 790; Sanders and Taylor, "British Propaganda during the First World War, 1914–18," 1081; Sibley, "Lone Stars and State Gazettes," 524; Sperlich, "Journalist mit Mandat," 1350
"Journalist mit Mandat," by Sperlich, 1350
"Journey from Jim Crow," by Barnes, 1411
"Journey to North Korea," edited by Kim and Koh (E), 577
Jouve, Michel, "L'Âge d'or de la caricature anglaise," 770
Joyce, Donald Franklin, "Gatekeepers of Black Culture: Black-Owned Book Publishing in the United States, 1817–1981," 211
Joyce, William L., *et al.*, editors, "Printing and Society in Early America" (E), 899
"JPL and the American Space Program," by Koppes, 554
JUDAISM: Alderman, "The Jewish Community in British Politics," 440; Buckman, "Immigrants and the Class Struggle," 1079; Davis, "The English Rothschilds," 1077; Eisen, "The Chosen People in America," 1178; Fleming, "Hitler und die Endlösung," 152; Goitein, "A Mediterranean Society," vol. 4, "Daily Life," 1365; Gorny, "The British Labour Movement and Zionism, 1917–1948," 441; Grose, "Israel in the Mind of America," 1384; Hughes, "Prisoners of Hope," 802; Joselit, "Our Gang," 1179; Katzburg, "Hungary and the Jews," 166; Klein, "Jewish Origins of the Psychoanalytic Movement," 408; Kornberg, editor, "At the Crossroads," 1366; Laskier, "The Alliance Israélite Universelle and the Jewish Communities of Morocco," 1371; Mendelsohn, "The Jews of East Central Europe between the World Wars," 737; Pollins, "Economic History of the Jews in England," 1078; Pullan, "The Jews of Europe and the Inquisition of Venice, 1550–1670," 1109; Septimus, "Hispano-Jewish Culture in Transition," 420; Stanislawski, "Tsar Nicholas I and the Jews," 810; Urofsky, "A Voice That Spoke for Justice," 225
Judd, Denis, "Lord Reading: Rufus Isaacs, First Marquess of Reading, Lord Chief Justice, and Viceroy of India, 1860–1935," 438
"Die Juden in den böhmischen Ländern," edited by Seibt (E), 1429
Judge, Edward H., "Plehve: Repression and Reform in Imperial Russia, 1902–1904," 812
"The Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, 1833–1876," by Howell, 437
"Jugoslovenska misao i socijalizam," by Redžić, 804
"Julius Caesar and His Public Image," by Yavetz, 741
Juntusen, Matti, 250
"Just before the Origin," by Brooks, 1297
"Justice at War," by Irons, 871
"Justice by Insurance," by Borah, 1418
"Justice without Law?" by Auerbach, 533

Kabisch, Thomas R., "Deutsches Kapital in den USA: Von der Reichsgründung bis zur Sequestrierung (1917) und Freigabe," 233
Kaegi, Walter Emil, Jr. (R), 1060
Kaelble, Hartmut, "Soziale Mobilität und Chancengleichheit im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert: Deutschland im internationalen Vergleich," 1302
Kagan, Donald (R), 1311
Kahin, Audrey, and Benedict Anderson, editors, "Interpreting Indonesian Politics: Thirteen Contributions to the Debate" (E), 251
Kaiser, Daniel H. (R), 808
Kamerkar, Mani, "British Paramountcy: British-Baroda Relations, 1818–1848," 1138
Kaminsky, Catherine, and Simon Kruk, "Le nationalisme arabe et le nationalisme juif," 1364
Kaminsky, Howard, "Simon de Cramaud and the Great Schism," 753
Kamoche, Jidlaph G. (R), 824

"Der Kampf der Tschechen um die historischen Rechte der böhmischen Krone im Spiegel der Presse, 1861–1879," by Von Falkenstein, 166
Kantorowicz, Ernst, 466
Kantowicz, Edward R., "Corporation Sole: Cardinal Mundelein and Chicago Catholicism," 221
"Kapital, Reichswehr und NSDAP, 1919–1924," by Gossweiler, 148
Kaplan, Lawrence (R), 425
Kaplan, Lawrence S. (R), 234
Karamanski, Theodore J., "Fur Trade and Exploration: Opening the Far Northwest, 1821–1852," 556
Karant-Nunn, Susan C. (R), 463; 1346
Kasson, John F. (R), 1172
Kater, Michael H. (R), 1102
Kater, Michael H., "The Nazi Party: A Social Profile of Members and Leaders, 1919–1945," 469
"Katholischer Gesellenverein und deutsche Kolpingsfamilie in der Ära des Nationalsozialismus," by Raem, 145
Kātz, Barry M. (R), 403
Katz, Stanley N. (R), 1149
Katzburg, Nathaniel, "Hungary and the Jews: Policy and Legislation, 1920–1943," 166
Katzenstein, Mary Fainsod, "Ethnicity and Equality: The Shiv Sena Party and Preferential Policies in Bombay," 508
Kaufman, Allen, "Capitalism, Slavery, and Republican Values: Antebellum Political Economists, 1819–1848," 520
Kaufman, Burton (R), 884
Kaufman, Burton I., "Trade and Aid: Eisenhower's Foreign Economic Policy, 1953–1961," 550
Kautsky, John H., "The Politics of Aristocratic Empires," 1043
Kea, Ray A., "Settlements, Trade, and Polities in the Seventeenth-Century Gold Coast," 823
Kearney, Hugh (R), 119
Kebell, Thomas, 756
Kedar, B. Z., *et al.*, editors, "Outremer: Studies in the History of the Crusading Kingdom of Jerusalem; Presented to Joshua Prawer," 111
Keddie, Nikki (C), 585
Kedourie, Elie, and Sylvia G. Haim, editors, "Zionism and Arabism in Palestine and Israel," 497
Kee, Howard Clark, "Miracle in the Early Christian World: A Study in Sociohistorical Method," 1292
Keeding, Ekkehart, "Das Zeitalter der Aufklärung in der Provinz Quito," 1419
Keefe, Thomas K., "Feudal Assessments and the Political Community under Henry II and His Sons," 1320
Keen, Benjamin (R), 1188
Keightley, David N., editor, "The Origins of Chinese Civilization" (E), 252
Keil, Hartmut, and John B. Jentz, editors, "German Workers in Industrial Chicago, 1850–1910: A Comparative Perspective," 1164
"Kein einig Volk von Brüdern," by Arbeitsgemeinschaft Volksgruppenfrage (E), 247
Kellenbenz, Hermann (R), 465
Keller, Robert H., Jr., "American Protestantism and United States Indian Policy, 1869–1882," 208
Kellner, Hans (R), 1048; 1308
Kellogg, Frederick (R), 1110
Kelly, Lawrence C., "The Assault on Assimilation: John Collier and the Origins of Indian Policy Reform," 870
Kemmerer, Donald L., 242
Kemp, Tom (R), 135
Kempe, Margery, 749
Kempf, Friedrich, 1427
Kendle, John (R), 1076
Kennedy, Paul (R), 407; 1362
Kennedy, R. Emmet, Jr. (R), 1084
Kent, D. V., and F. W. Kent, "Neighbours and Neighbourhood in Renaissance Florence: The District of the Red Lion in the Fifteenth Century," 1107
Kent, F. W., and D. V. Kent, "Neighbours and Neighbourhood in Renaissance Florence: The District of the Red Lion in the Fifteenth Century," 1107
Kent, George O. (R), 150
"Kentucky Presbyterians," by Weeks, 1384
Keppie, Lawrence, "Colonisation and Veteran Settlement in Italy, 47–14 B.C.," 413
Kermode, J. I., and C. B. Phillips, editors, "Seventeenth-Century Lancashire: Essays presented to J. J. Bagley." 1326
Kern, Horst, "Empirische Sozialforschung: Ursprünge, Ansätze, Entwicklungslinien," 142
Kern, Stephen, "The Culture of Time and Space, 1880–1918," 736
Kerr, Donal A., "Peel, Priests, and Politics: Sir Robert Peel's Administration and the Roman Catholic Church in Ireland, 1841–1846," 449
Kerr, Howard, and Charles L. Crow, editors, "The Occult in America: New Historical Perspectives" (E), 899
Kershaw, Ian, "Popular Opinion and Political Dissent in the Third Reich: Bavaria, 1933–1945," 793
Kessler, Clive S. (R), 1379
Kessler-Harris, Alice, "Out to Work: A History of Wage-Earning Women in the United States," 193
Kettenacker, Lothar, and Wolfgang J. Mommsen, editors, "The Fascist Challenge and the Policy of Appeasement" (E), 568
Keve, Paul W., "The McNeil Century: The Life and Times of an Island Prison," 1166
Key, Kerim K. (R), 176
"Khans and Shahs," by Garthwaite, 1368
Khuri, Fuad I., "Tribe and State in Bahrain: The Transformation of Social and Political Authority in an Arab State," 1368
Kicza, John E., "Colonial Entrepreneurs: Families and Business in Bourbon Mexico City," 1189
"Kievskaia Rus'i russkie kniazhestva, XII–XIII vv.," by Rybakov, 487
Kiger, Joseph C. (R), 222; 551
"Kikkoman," by Fruin, 1137
Kim, C. I. Eugene, and B. C. Koh, editors, "Journey to North Korea: Personal Perceptions" (E), 577
Kim, Jon-Yop, and Robert A. Scalapino, editors, "North Korea Today: Strategic and Domestic Issues" (E), 577
Kimball, H. I., 526
Kimmich, Christoph M. (R), 473
Kindleberger, Charles P. (R), 437; 1302
"King Charles I," by Gregg, 760
"King Edward III," by Packe, 749
King, John Owen, III, "The Iron of Melancholy: Structures of Spiritual Conversion in America from the Puritan Conscience to Victorian Neurosis," 1151
King, Preston, editor, "The History of Ideas: An Introduction to Method" (E), 1425
King, W. James (R), 406
"The Kingdom of Kongo," by Thornton, 1130
"Kings and Vikings," by Sawyer, 745
"Kings, Commoners, and Concessionaires," by Bonner, 825

Kingston-Mann, Esther, "Lenin and the Problem of Marxist Peasant Revolution," 1120
Kinmonth, Earl H. (R), 1376
Kinner, Klaus, "Marxistische deutsche Geschichtswissenschaft, 1917 bis 1933: Geschichte und Politik im Kampf der KPD," 468
Király, Béla K., 569
Kirschbaum, Joseph M., 899
Kirschbaum, Stanislav (R), 1113
Kirschbaum, Stavislav J., editor, "Slovak Politics: Essays on Slovak History in Honour of Joseph M. Kirschbaum" (E), 899
Kitsikis, Dimitri (R), 802
Kitsikis, Dimitri, "Istoria tou Ellinotourkikou Horou apo ton E. Venizelo ston g. Papadopoulo, 1928–1973," 803
Kitsikis, Dimitri, "Synkritiki Istoria Ellados kai Tourkias stou 20% aiona," 803
Klassen, John (R), 1102
Klausner, Carla L. (R), 1061
Kleber, Brooks E. (R), 225
Klein, Dennis B., "Jewish Origins of the Psychoanalytic Movement," 408
Klein, Herbert S. (C), 591
Klein, Martin A., and Claire C. Robertson, editors, "Women and Slavery in Africa," 1370
Kleppner, Paul, "Who Voted? The Dynamics of Electoral Turnout, 1870–1980," 214
Klingenstein, Grete, and Heinrich Lutz, editors, "Spezialforschung und 'Gesamtgeschichte': Beispiele und Methodenfragen zur Geschichte der frühen Neuzeit" (E), 246
"Die Klostersäkularisation in Kent, 1535–1558," by Schüler, 759
Kluxen, Kurt, and Adolf M. Birke, editors, "Viktorianisches England in deutscher Perspektive" (E), 1198
Knafla, Louis A., and French R. Fogle, "Patronage in Late Renaissance England" (E), 572
Knight, George R., editor, "Early Adventist Educators" (E), 1202
Knoll, Paul W. (R), 419
Knorr, Klaus, editor, "Power, Strategy, and Security" (E), 242
"Knoxville, Tennessee," by McDonald and Wheeler, 880
Koblik, Steven (R), 1092
Kofas, Jon V., "Authoritarianism in Greece: The Metaxas Regime," 802
Koh, B. C., and C. I. Eugene Kim, editors, "Journey to North Korea: Personal Perceptions" (E), 577
Koistinen, Paul A. C. (R), 233
Kolb, Robert (R), 1040
Kolkey, Jonathan Martin, "The New Right, 1960–1968, with Epilogue, 1969–1980," 1414
Kollar, Rene M. (R), 1080
Komlos, John, "The Habsburg Monarchy as a Customs Union: Economic Development in Austria-Hungary in the Nineteenth Century," 1103
Komlos, John, editor, "Economic Development in the Habsburg Monarchy in the Nineteenth Century: Essays" (E), 250
"Konfessionsbildung und Stände in Böhmen, 1478–1530," by Eberhard, 1102
"Het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden in de Tweede Wereldoorlog," vol. 10b, "Het laatste jaar II," by de Jong, 460
Köpeczi, Béla, "Staatsräson und christliche Solidarität: Die ungarischen Aufstände und Europa in der zweiten Hälfte des 17. Jahrhunderts," 1111
Kopf, David (R), 831
Koppes, Clayton R., "JPL and the American Space Program: A History of the Jet Propulsion Laboratory," 554
Kornberg, Jacques, editor, "At the Crossroads: Essays on Ahad Ha-Am," 1366
Kornweibel, Theodore, Jr. (R), 211
Koroleva, N. G., "Pervaia rossiiskaia revoliutsiia i tsarizm: Sovet ministrov Rossii v 1905–1907 gg.," 490
Korr, Charles P. (R), 1309
Korshin, Paul J., "Typologies in England, 1650–1820," 116
Korzybski, Count Alfred, 1308
Kosáry, Domokos, "Széchenyi Döblingben," 164
Koss, Stephen (R), 767
Kossmann, E. H. (R), 403
"Kouluylihallituksen ensimmäisen päällikön Casimir von Kothenin koulupolitiikka," by Härkönen, 1097
Kousoulas, D. G. (R), 803
Kousser, J. Morgan (R), 203; 854
Kovacs, Martin L. (R), 165
Kovacs, Martin L., editor, "Roots and Realities among Eastern and Central Europeans" (E), 250
Koval'chenko, I. D., *et al.*, "Sotsial'no-ekonomicheskii stroi pomeshchich'ego khoziaistva Evropeiskoi Rossii v epokhu kapitalizma: Istochniki i metody izucheniia," 170
Kraig, Bruce (R), 1310
Kraszewski, Piotr, "Polityka wielkiej Brytanii wobec Niemiec w latch 1918–1925," 774
Kraut, Alan M., editor, "Crusaders and Compromisers: Essays on the Relationship of the Antislavery Struggle to the Antebellum Party System," 1158
"Krest'ianskaia obshchina v Rossii vo vtoroi polovine XVIII–pervoi polovine XIV v.," by Prokof'eva, 811
"Krest'ianskoe khoziaistvo evropeiskoi Rossii, 1881–1904," by Anfimov, 811
Kristensen, Anne K. G., "Tacitus' germanische Gefolgschaft," 743
Kroes, Rob, and Marc Chénetier, editors, "Impressions of a Gilded Age: The American Fin de Siecle" (E), 900
"Kronstadt, 1917–1921," by Getzler, 492
"Kroz pet stoljeća Hrvatske povijesti," by Šidak, 1357
Kruk, Simon, and Catherine Kaminsky, "Le nationalisme arabe et le nationalisme juif," 1364
Kruman, Marc W., "Parties and Politics in North Carolina, 1836–1865," 849
"Krushchev and the Communist World," edited by Miller and Féhér (E), 1429
Kselman, Thomas A., "Miracles and Prophecies in Nineteenth-Century France," 782
Kubicek, Robert (R), 1373
Kubricht, A. Paul (R), 167
Kuehn, Thomas (R), 418
Kuklick, Henrika (R), 1130
"Kultur der einfachen Leute," edited by Van Dülmen (E), 572
"Kul'turnoe stroitel'stvo v Petrograde, Oktiabr' 1917–1920 gg.," by Il'ina, 493
Kumar, Dharma, and Meghnad Desai, editors, "The Cambridge Economic History of India," vol. 2, "c. 1757–c. 1970," 829
Kuniholm, Bruce, *Comment* on Leffler, *The American Conception of National Security and the Beginnings of the Cold War, 1945–48* (Forum), 385–90
"Die Kunst des Sklavenkaufs," by Müller, 818
Kurgan-van Hentenryk, G., "Rail, finance, et politique: Les entreprises Philippart, 1865–1890," 787
Kürkcüoğ Ömer, "Osmanli Devleti'ne Karsi Arap Bağimsizlik Hareketi, 1908–1918," 176

Kusin, Vladimir V. (C), 1219
Kwak, Tae-Hwan, *et al.*, editors, "U.S.–Korean Relations, 1882–1982" (E), 1202
Kyba, Patrick, "Covenants without the Sword: Public Opinion and British Defence Policy, 1931–1935," 775

La Salle: Discovery of a Lost Explorer, by Wood, 294–323
La Salle, Sieur de (René-Robert Cavelier), 294
"Het laatste jaar II," vol. 10b of "Het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden in de Tweede Wereldoorlog," by de Jong, 460
"Labor and Capital on the African Copperbelt," by Parpart, 1373
LABOR AND LABOR HISTORY: Atleson, "Values and Assumptions in American Labor Law," 546; Barnard, "Walter Reuther and the Rise of the Auto Workers," 227; Conner, "The National War Labor Board," 865; Cooper, "The Army and Civil Disorder," 528; Cross, "Immigrant Workers in Industrial France," 784; Davies, "Woman's Place Is at the Typewriter," 1165; De Geer, "Job Studies and Industrial Relations," 158; De Shazo, "Urban Workers and Labor Unions in Chile, 1902–1927," 892; Debrizzi, "Ideology and the Rise of Labor Theory in America," 863; Ducker, "Men of the Steel Rails," 528; Engelstein, "Moscow, 1905," 490; Fink, "Workingmen's Democracy," 864; Galenson, "The United Brotherhood of Carpenters," 1400; Gorny, "The British Labour Movement and Zionism, 1917–1948," 441; Hoerder, editor "American Labor and Immigrant History, 1877–1920s," 529; Lichtenstein, "Labor's War at Home," 866; Light, "Working for the Railroad," 864; MacDowell, "'Remember Kirkland Lake,'" 557; Moore, "Japanese Workers and the Struggle for Power, 1945–1947," 828; Moses, "Trade Unionism in Germany from Bismarck to Hitler, 1869–1933," 147; Papanikolas, "Buried Unsung," 229; Parpart, "Labor and Capital on the African Copperbelt," 1373; Prochaska, "History of the General Federation of Trade Unions, 1899–1980," 125; Rotella, "From Home to Office," 1165; Schneer, "Ben Tillett," 445; Schweider, "Black Diamonds," 229; Schöttler, "Die Entstehung der 'Bourses du travail,'" 456; Sirianni, "Workers Control and Socialist Democracy," 1122; Struthers, "No Fault of Their Own," 557; Takaki, "Pau Hana," 857; Tebbutt, "Making Ends Meet," 433; Tiutiukin, "Pervaia rossiiskaia revoliutsiia i G. V. Plekhanov," 172; Waller, "The Dukeries Transformed," 1330; Weisser, "April 10," 430
"Labor in a New Land," by Innes, 840
"Labor's War at Home," by Lichtenstein, 866
LaCapra, Dominick, "Rethinking Intellectual History: Texts, Contexts, Language," 1048
Ladero Quesada, Miguel Ángel, "El siglo XV en Castilla: Fuentes de renta y política fiscal," 1088
Lagemann, Ellen Condliffe, "Private Power for the Public Good: A History of the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching," 551
Lagemann, Ellen Condliffe, editor, "Nursing History: New Perspectives, New Possibilities" (E), 571
Lam, Truong Buu (R), 834
Lamartine, Alphonse de, 1085
Lamberti, Marjorie (R), 143
Lambton, Ann K. S., "State and Government in Medieval Islam: An Introduction to the Study of Islamic Political Theory; The Jurists," 1125
Lamirande, Emilien (R), 1316
Lampe, John R. (R), 805
"Lancastrian Normandy, 1415–1450," by Allmand, 1324
"Land, Family, and Inheritance in Transition," by Howell, 1070
"Land Reform in China and North Vietnam," by Moise, 184
Landes, David S., "Revolution in Time: Clocks and the Making of the Modern World," 1052
"Landesbeschreibungen Mitteleuropas vom 15. bis 17. Jahrhundert," edited by Harder (E), 1429
"Landlord and Tenant in Urban Britain, 1838–1918," by Englander, 769
Lane, Ann J. (R), 205
Langley, Lester D., "The Banana Wars: An Inner History of American Empire, 1900–1934," 882
LANGUAGE AND LINGUISTICS: Durkacz, "The Decline of the Celtic Languages," 127; Paulson, "Language, Science, and Action," 1308; Stock, "The Implications of Literacy," 107
"Language, Science, and Action," by Paulson, 1308
"Large Estates and Small Holdings in Europe in the Middle Ages and Modern Times," by Gunst and Hoffmann (E), 243
Larson, Gary O., "The Reluctant Patron: The United States Government and the Arts, 1943–1965," 552
Laskier, Michael M., "The Alliance Israélite Universelle and the Jewish Communities of Morocco: 1862–1962," 1371
Laslett, J. H. M. (R), 863
"Late Roman Fortifications," by Johnson, 743
"Latin American Populism in Comparative Perspective," edited by Conniff, 564
"The Latvian Impact on the Bolshevik Revolution," by Ezergailis, 1121
"Latvijas Vēsture, 1920–1940," by Anderson, 1358
"Laurence Oliphant, 1829–1888," by Taylor, 121
Laurent, Pierre-Henri (R), 1342
Laurie, Bruce (R), 1157
"Law and Revolution," by Berman, 1040
"Law School," by Stevens, 1398
Lawlor, Sheila, "Britain and Ireland, 1914–23," 1082
"Lay Authority and Reformation in the English Church," by Rodes, 760
Lazerson, Marvin (R), 1176
Lears, T. J. Jackson, and Richard Wightman Fox, editors, "The Culture of Consumption: Critical Essays in American History, 1880–1980," 1172
Leavitt, Judith Walzer (R), 532
Lebra, Joyce C. (R), 1137
Leclercq, Jean, "Le mariage vu par les moines au XII^e siècle," 1062
Lee, J. Bracken, 226
Lee, Loyd E. (R), 1100
Lee, Maurice, Jr. (R), 776; 1326
Lees, Andrew (R), 142
Leffler, Melvyn P., *The American Conception of National Security and the Beginnings of the Cold War, 1945–48* (Forum), 346–81
Leffler, Melvyn P., *Reply* to *Comments* on Leffler, *The American Conception of National Security and the Beginnings of the Cold War, 1945–48* (Forum), 391–400
"The Legacy of George Mason," edited by Pacheco, 1389
"The Legacy of Jewish Migration," edited by Berger (E), 895
"The Legacy of the Bolshevik Revolution," vol. 1 of "A Critical History of the USSR," by Rousset, 495

LEGAL HISTORY AND THE LAW: Amelang, *Barristers and Judges in Early Modern Barcelona: The Rise of a Legal Elite*, 1264–84; Auerbach, "Justice without Law?" 533; Bakken, "The Development of Law on the Rocky Mountain Frontier," 855; Barnes, "Journey from Jim Crow," 1411; Berman, "Law and Revolution," 1040; Boari, "Qui venit contra iura," 1105; Borah, "Justice by Insurance," 1418; Chase, "The American Law School and the Rise of Administrative Government," 875; Cohen, "Theft in Athenian Law," 1057; Emel'ianova, "'*Vseobshchaia istoriia prava*' v russkom dorevoliutsionnom pravovedenii, XIX vek," 488; Hanley, "The *Lit de Justice* of the Kings of France," 1333; Hannig, "Consensus fidelium," 419; Howell, "The Judicial Committee of the Privy Council, 1833–1876," 437; Irons, "Justice at War," 871; Ives, "The Common Lawyers of Pre-Reformation England," 756; Kristensen, "Tacitus' germanische Gefolgschaft," 743; Lambton, "State and Government in Medieval Islam," 1125; Martin, "The Hypocrisy of Justice in the Belle Époque," 1337; Matthews, "Rufus Choate," 1155; Raban, "Mortmain Legislation and the English Church, 1279–1500," 416; Raeff, "The Well-Ordered Police State," 404; Scharer, "Die angelsächsische Königsurkunde im 7. und 8. Jahrhundert," 1063; Westphall, "Mercedes Reales," 1156

Lehmann, Hartmut, and Dieter Lohmeier, editors, "Aufklärung und Pietismus im dänischen Gesamtstaat, 1770–1820" (E), 1199

Lelyveld, David (R), 505

Lemarchand, René (R), 821

"Lenin and the Problem of Marxist Peasant Revolution," by Kingston-Mann, 1120

Leonhard, Joachim-Felix, "Die Seestadt Ancona im Spätmittelalter: Politik und Handel," 1323

Leopold, Joan (R), 410

Lerner, Robert E., "The Powers of Prophecy: The Cedar of Lebanon Vision from the Mongol Onslaught to the Dawn of the Enlightenment," 746

Lesch, Ann M. (R), 497; 1366

"Let 'Em Holler," by Lythgoe, 226

"The Letters of Henry Adams, 1858–1892," edited by Levenson *et al.*, 219

Leuchtenburg, William E., "In the Shadow of FDR: From Harry Truman to Ronald Reagan," 1185

Levenson, J. C., *et al.*, editors, "The Letters of Henry Adams, 1858–1892," 219

Levi, Steven C., "Committee of Vigilance: The San Francisco Chamber of Commerce Law and Order Committee, 1916–1919; A Case Study in Official Hysteria," 230

Levillain, Philippe, "Albert de Mun: Catholicisme francais et catholicisme romain du *Syllabus* au Ralliement," 455

Levine, Daniel H. (R), 1193

Levine, David, *et al.*, "Essays on the Family and Historical Change" (E), 895

Levine, Lawrence W., *William Shakespeare and the American People: A Study in Cultural Transformation*, 34–66

Levy, Jack S., "War in the Modern Great Power System, 1495–1975," 1046

Lewis, Bernard (C), 587

Lewis, Bernard, and Benjamin Braude, editors, "Christians and Jews in the Ottoman Empire: The Functioning of a Plural Society," vol. 1, "The Central Lands"; vol. 2, "The Arabic-Speaking Lands" (E), 1199

Lewis, Gordon K. (R), 1423

Lewis, Gordon K., "Main Currents in Caribbean Thought: The Historical Evolution of Caribbean Society in Its Ideological Aspects, 1492–1900," 887

Lewis, Jan, "The Pursuit of Happiness: Family and Values in Jefferson's Virginia," 1148

Lewis, Naphtali, "Life in Egypt under Roman Rule," 1058

"The Liberal Opposition in Hungary, 1919–1945," by Nagy, 1112

"Liberal Party Politics," edited by Bogdanor (E), 246

LIBERALISM: Johnpoll, "The Impossible Dream," 191; Nagy, "The Liberal Opposition in Hungary, 1919–1945," 1112; Schieder, editor, "Liberalismus in der Gesellschaft des deutschen Vormärz," 1348; Seidman, "Liberalism and the Origins of European Social Theory," 1297

"Liberalism and the Origins of European Social Theory," by Seidman, 1297

"Liberalismus in der Gesellschaft des deutschen Vormärz," edited by Schieder, 1348

"Liberation Deferred?" by Bacchi, 236

"The Liberty We Seek," by Potter, 513

LIBRARIES AND ARCHIVES: Berner, "Archival Theory and Practice in the United States," 837

Lichtenstein, Nelson, "Labor's War at Home: The CIO in World War II," 866

Liebman, Ellen, "California Farmland: A History of Large Agricultural Landholdings," 856

Lieven, D. C. B., "Russia and the Origins of the First World War," 1362

"Life in Egypt under Roman Rule," by Lewis, 1058

"The Life of Herbert Hoover," by Nash, 545

Light, Walter, "Working for the Railroad: The Organization of Work in the Nineteenth Century," 864

Lightman, Allan J. (R), 867

Lightner, David L. (R), 528; 864

Lill, Rudolf, and Franco Valsecchi, editors, "Il nazionalismo in Italia e in Germania fino alla Prima guerra mondiale" (E), 1196

Lin Biao, 500

Lincoln, Abraham, 1395; 1432

"The Lincoln Image," by Holzer *et al.*, 1395

"The Lincoln Murder Conspiracies," by Hanchett, 1395

Lindberg, Carter, "The Third Reformation? Charismatic Movements and the Lutheran Tradition," 1040

Lindberg, David C. (R), 99

Lindemann, Albert S. (R), 1041

Lindemann, Albert S., "A History of European Socialism," 92

Lindley, Richard B., "Haciendas and Economic Development: Guadalajara, Mexico, at Independence," 1189

Lindner, Rudi Paul, "Nomads and Ottomans in Medieval Anatolia," 1124

Linke, Horst Günther, "Das zarische Russland und der Erster Weltkrieg: Diplomatie und Kriegsziele, 1914–1917," 814

Linz, Norbert, "Der Bund der Landwirte in der Ersten Tschechoslowakischen Republik: Struktur und Politik einer deutschen Partei in der Aufbauphase," 167

Lippincott, Louise, "Selling Art in Georgian London: The Rise of Arthur Pond," 1327

Lipton, David (R), 152

Liscombe, R. Windsor (R), 123

Liss, Peggy K., "Atlantic Empires: The Network of Trade and Revolution, 1713–1826," 92

"The *Lit de Justice* of the Kings of France," by Hanley, 1333

LITERATURE: Arellano, "Panorama de la literatura

nicaragüense," 1190; Frantzen, "The Literature of Penance in Anglo-Saxon England," 417; Köpeczi, "Staatsräson und christliche Solidarität," 1111
"Literature and History," edited by Schulze and Wetzles (E), 572
"The Literature of Penance in Anglo-Saxon England," by Frantzen, 417
"The Little General and the Rousay Crofters," by Thomson, 448
Littlefield, Daniel C., "Rice and Slaves: Ethnicity and the Slave Trade in Colonial South Carolina," 195
"Littleton Waller Tazewell," by Peterson, 1394
Livet, Georges, and Bernard Vogler, editors, "Pouvoir, ville et société en Europe, 1650–1750" (E), 567
"Lloyd George and the Generals," by Woodward, 774
Lloyd, Howell A., "The State, France, and the Sixteenth Century," 130
Lloyd, Trevor (R), 772
LOCAL HISTORY: Altschuler and Saltzgaber, "Revivalism, Social Conscience, and Community in the Burned-Over District," 204; Bartley, "The Creation of Modern Georgia," 1144; Bates, "Normandy before 1066," 113; Bennett, "Community, Class, and Careerism," 112; Campbell, "A Southern Community in Crisis," 1397; Collomp, "La maison du père," 1334; Cox, "Blacks in Topeka, Kansas, 1865–1915," 859; Davis, "Good and Faithful Labor," 521; Howell, "Land, Family, and Inheritance in Transition," 1070; Innes, "Labor in a New Land," 840; Kent and Kent, "Neighbours and Neighbourhood in Renaissance Florence," 1107; Kermode and Phillips, editors, "Seventeenth-Century Lancashire," 1326; Lukacs, "Philadelphia," 878; Madsen, "Gold Rush Sojourners in Great Salt Lake City, 1849 and 1850," 1393; Maier, "Priests and Power," 1372; McDonald and Wheeler, "Knoxville, Tennessee," 880; O'Connor, "A Sort of Utopia," 228; Prior, "Fisher Row," 429; Schüler, "Die Klostersäkularisation in Kent, 1535–1558," 759; Shiflett, "Patronage and Poverty in the Tobacco South," 521; Siaw, "Chinese Society in Rural Malaysia," 1140; Thomson, "The Little General and the Rousay Crofters," 448; Wayne, "The Reshaping of Plantation Society," 521; Weigley, editor, "Philadelphia," 878; Wynot, "Warsaw between the World Wars," 806
Locke, John, 735
Locke, Robert R. (R), 454
Lockridge, Kenneth A. (R), 840
Lockridge, Kenneth A., "The Fertility Transition in Sweden: A Preliminary Look at Smaller Geographic Units, 1855–1890," 1096
Loetscher, Lefferts A., "Facing the Enlightenment and Pietism: Archibald Alexander and the Founding of Princeton Theological Seminary," 202
Loewenberg, Peter (C), 1224
Loewenberg, Peter (R), 1301
Loewenberg, Peter, "Decoding the Past: The Psychohistorical Approach," 94
Logan, George M., "The Meaning of More's *Utopia*," 91
Löhken, Henrik, "Ordines Dignitatum: Untersuchungen zur formalen Konstituierung der spätantiken Führungsschicht," 742
Lohmeier, Dieter, and Hartmut Lehmann, editors, "Aufklärung und Pietismus im dänischen Gesamtstaat, 1770–1820" (E), 1199
Loisy, Alfred, 1292
Lomax, Derek W. (R), 1319
"Lone Stars and State Gazettes," by Sibley, 524
Long, David F., "Sailor-Diplomat: A Biography of James Biddle, 1783–1848," 849
Long, James W. (R), 170
Longworth, Philip (R), 807
Lönnroth, Erik, 1094
Loock, Hans-Dietrich, and Hagen Schulze, editors, "Parlamentarismus und Demokratie im Europa des 19. Jahrhunderts" (E), 242
Lora, Ronald (R), 97
"Lord Aberdeen," by Chamberlain, 768
"Lord Reading," by Judd, 438
Louis IX (St. Louis), 751; 1324
Lourdaux, W., and D. Verhelst, editors, "Benedictine Culture, 750-1050," 1318
Loveday, Amos J., Jr., "The Rise and Decline of the American Cut Nail Industry: A Study of the Interrelationships of Technology, Business Organization, and Management Techniques," 1399
Lovejoy, Paul E., "Transformations in Slavery: A History of Slavery in Africa," 820
Lowe, Donald M. (R), 98
Lowe, Donald M., "History of Bourgeois Perception," 1301
Lowenthal, Abraham F., and Cynthia McClintock, editors, "The Peruvian Experiment Reconsidered," 891
Lucas, Angela M., "Women in the Middle Ages: Religion, Marriage, and Letters," 747
Lucey, Archbishop Robert E., 222
"Lucien Bonaparte Maxwell," by Murphy, 209
Lüdtke, Alf, "'Gemeinwohl,' Polizei und 'Festungspraxis': Staatliche Gewaltsamkeit und innere Verwaltung in Preussen, 1815–1850," 146
Lukács, György, 482
Lukacs, John, "Philadelphia: Patricians and Philistines, 1900–1950," 878
"Lukács Reappraised," edited by Heller (E), 1196
Lund, Niels, and Niels Skyum-Nielsen, editors, "Danish Medieval History: New Currents" (E), 249
Lundgren, Burden S. (C), 588
"The Lust for Power," by Jelinek, 1113
Lustig, Mary Lou, "Robert Hunter, 1666–1734: New York's Augustan Statesman," 1387
Luther, Martin, 463; 1098; 1346
"Luther's Last Battles," by Edwards, 463
Lutz, Heinrich, and Grete Klingenstein, editors, "Spezialforschung und 'Gesamtgeschichte': Beispiele und Methodenfragen zur Geschichte der frühen Neuzeit" (E), 246
Lutz, Heinrich, and Helmut Rumpler, editors, "Österreich und die deutsche Frage im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert: Probleme der politisch-staatlichen und soziokulturellen Differenzierung im deutschen Mitteleuropa" (E), 898
Lutz, Jessie G. (R), 500
Lyon, John (R), 100
Lyons, Paul (R), 1174
Lythgoe, Dennis L., "Let 'Em Holler: A Political Biography of J. Bracken Lee," 226

"Macartney of Lisanoure, 1737–1806," edited by Roebuck (E), 897
MacCaffrey, Wallace T. (R), 423
MacCormack, Sabine (R), 744
MacDonagh, Oliver, "States of Mind: A Study of Anglo-Irish Conflict, 1780–1980," 778
MacDonald, David (R), 1313
MacDonald, J. Fred, "Blacks and White TV: Afro-Americans in Television since 1948," 555
MacDonald, Michael (R), 426

MacDowell, Laurel Sefton, "'Remember Kirkland Lake': The History and Effects of the Kirkland Lake Gold Miners' Stike, 1941–42," 557
MacFarquhar, Roderick, "The Origins of the Cultural Revolution," vol. 2, "The Great Leap Forward, 1958–1960," 1136
MacKenzie, David (R), 1359
MacLeod, David I., "Building Character in the American Boy: The Boy Scouts, YMCA, and Their Forerunners, 1870–1920," 1169
MacLeod, Murdo J. (R), 1418
MacLeod, Murdo J., and Robert Wasserstrom, editors, "Spaniards and Indians in Southeastern Mesoamerica: Essays on the History of Ethnic Relations" (E), 1432
MacLeod, R. C. (R), 1415
MacMillan, David S. (R), 1142
MacMullen, Ramsay (R), 741
Maday, Bela C., and Marida Hollos, editors, "New Hungarian Peasants: An East Central European Experience with Collectivization" (E), 1200
Madden, A. F., and W. H. Morris-Jones, editors, "Australia and Britain: Studies in a Changing Relationship" (E), 252
Madsen, Brigham D., "Gold Rush Sojourners in Great Salt Lake City, 1849 and 1850," 1393
Maffei, Domenico, and Paolo Nardi, editors, "Atti del simposio internazionale Cateriniano-Bernardiniano, Siena, 17–20 Aprile 1980" (E), 574
"Mafia, Peasants, and Great Estates," by Arlacchi, 800
Magner, Lois N. (R), 1072
Magocsi, Paul Robert, "Galicia: A Historical Survey and Bibliographic Guide," 1115
Mahon, John K., "History of the Militia and the National Guard," 1144
Maier, D. J. E., "Priests and Power: The Case of the Dente Shrine in Nineteenth-Century Ghana," 1372
"Main Currents in Caribbean Thought," by Lewis, 887
Maiorini, Maria Grazia, "Il Mouvement Republicain Populaire partito della IV Repubblica," 1086
"La maison du père," by Callomp, 1334
Maizlish, Stephen E., "The Triumph of Sectionalism: The Transformation of Ohio Politics, 1844–1856," 1158
Major, J. Russell (R), 131; 1296
Major-Poetzl, Pamela, "Michel Foucault's Archaeology of Western Culture: Toward a New Science of History," 90
"Making Ends Meet," by Tebbutt, 433
"The Making of a Ruling Class," by Jenkins, 765
"The Making of a Special Relationship," by Hunt, 232
"The Making of a State," by Vann, 1347
"The Making of Franklin D. Roosevelt," by Goldberg, 867
Malcolm, Joyce L. (R), 1066
Mallon, Florencia E., "The Defense of Community in Peru's Central Highlands: Peasant Struggle and Capitalist Transition, 1860–1940," 890
Malone, Michael P., editor, "Historians and the American West" (E), 578
Maltby, William S., "Alba: A Biography of Fernando Alvarez de Toledo, Third Duke of Alba, 1507–1582," 786
"Man and Nature," edited by Emerson *et al.* (E), 570
"Man and the Natural World," by Thomas, 733
"Man of Wars," by Hankinson, 767
"The Management of Scottish Society, 1707–1764," by Shaw, 776
"Managers of Virtue," by Tyack and Hansot, 531
Manning, Patrick (R), 823; 1371
Manor, James, "Political Change in an Indian State: Mysore, 1917–1955," 506
Manselli, Raoul and Josef Riedmann, editors, "Federico Barbarossa nel dibattito storiografico in Italia e in Germania," 114
Mansingh, Surjit (R), 508
Manuel, Frank E., "The Changing of the Gods," 1047
Marcus, Edward, and Nathan Schmukler, editors, "Inflation through the Ages: Economic, Social, Psychological, and Historical Aspects" (E), 894
Marcus, Harold G., "Ethiopia, Great Britain, and the United States, 1941–1974: The Politics of Empire," 1132
Margerison, Kenneth, "P.-L. Roederer: Political Thought and Practice during the French Revolution," 452
Maria Theresia, 250
"Le mariage vu par les moines au XII[e] siècle," by Leclercq, 1062
Marín, Manuel Torres, "Chacabuco y Vergara: Sino y camino del Teniente General Rafael Maroto Yserns," 1192
"La marine francaise et la Mer Noire, 1918–1919," by Masson, 1338
Marks, John H. (R), 412
Marks, Shula (R), 181
Marks, Shula, and Peter Richardson, editors, "International Labour Migration: Historical Perspectives" (E), 1425
Marr, David G. (R), 508
"Marriage and Fertility in Chile," by McCaa, 563
Marrone, Steven P., "William of Auvergne and Robert Grosseteste: New Ideas of Truth in the Early Thirteenth Century," 748
Marsden, George (R), 861
Marsh, Margaret S. (R), 212
Marshall, J. D. (R), 429
"The Marshall Plan Revisited," by Wexler, 1407
Marsot, Afaf Lutfi Al-Sayyid (R), 178
Martin, Albro (R), 216
Martin, B. G. (R), 819
Martin, Benjamin F. (R), 455
Martin, Benjamin F., "The Hypocrisy of Justice in the Belle Époque," 1337
Martin, Paul M., "L'Idée de royauté à Rome: De la Rome royale au consensus républicain," 413
Martin, Philip L., and Alan Richards, editors, "Migration, Mechanization, and Agricultural Labor Markets in Egypt" (E), 1430
Martin, R. H. (R), 743
"Martin Van Buren," by Niven, 199
Marvell, Andrew, 425
Marvick, Elizabeth Wirth (R), 1307
Marvick, Elizabeth Wirth, "The Young Richelieu: A Psychoanalytic Approach to Leadership," 1333
"Marx as Politician," by Felix, 1304
Marx, Karl, 1304
"Marxismus und Industrielle Revolution," by Nolte, 1041
"Marxist-Leninist 'Scientific Atheism' and the Study of Religion and Atheism in the USSR," by Thrower, 817
"Marxistische deutsche Geschichtswissenschaft, 1917 bis 1933," by Kinner, 468
Masek, Rosemary (R), 421
Mason, David T., 1182
Mason, George, 1389
Masson, Philippe, "La marine francaise et la Mer Noire, 1918–1919," 1338
"Materiály k politickým, hospodářským a sociálním dějinám Československa v letech 1929–1939," by Harna *et al.*, 482

"The Mathematical Science of Christopher Wren," by Bennett, 118
Mathews, Thomas G. (R), 889
Matthaei, Julie (R), 547
Matthaei, Julie A., "An Economic History of Women in America: Women's Work, the Sexual Division of Labor, and the Development of Capitalism," 215
Matthews, Jean V., "Rufus Choate: The Law and Civic Virtue," 1155
Matthews, R. C. O., *et al.*, "British Economic Growth, 1856–1973," 1077
Maurras, Charles, 140
Mavrogordatos, George Th., "Stillborn Republic: Social Coalitions and Party Strategies in Greece, 1922–1936," 162
Mawdsley, Evan (R), 817; 1360
Maxwell, Gordon S., and William S. Hanson, "Rome's North West Frontier: The Antonine Wall," 743
Maxwell, Lucien Bonaparte, 209
Maxwell, Robert S., and Robert D. Baker, "Sawdust Empire: The Texas Lumber Industry, 1830–1940," 527
May, Elaine Tyler (R), 191
Mayer, Thomas, "Egypt and the Palestine Question, 1936–1945," 178
Maynes, Mary Jo (R), 790
Mazlish, Bruce (R), 94
Mazzini, Giuseppe, 1356
"Mazzini: Tra insegnamento e ricerca," 1356
McAlpin, Michelle Burge, "Subject to Famine: Food Crises and Economic Change in Western India, 1860–1920," 1139
McCaa, Robert, "Marriage and Fertility in Chile: Demographic Turning Points in the Petorca Valley, 1840–1976," 563
McCaffrey, Lawrence J. (R), 778
McCagg, William (R), 737
McCarthy, Mary, "Social Change and the Growth of British Power in the Gold Coast: The Fante States, 1807–1874," 1130
McCarthy, Michael, "Dark Continent: Africa As Seen by Americans," 1369
McCash, William B., "Thomas R. R. Cobb (1823–1862): The Making of a Southern Nationalist," 1392
McChesney, R. D. (R), 499
McClellan, Woodford (R), 92
McClelland, Peter D., and Richard J. Zeckhauser, "Demographic Dimensions of the New Republic: American Interregional Migration, Vital Statistics, and Manumissions, 1800–1860," 201
McClintock, Cynthia, and Abraham F. Lowenthal, editors, "The Peruvian Experiment Reconsidered," 891
McCormick, E. Allen, editor, "Germans in America: Aspects of German-American Relations in the Nineteenth Century" (E), 900
McCormick, Richard P. (R), 200
McCoy, Donald R. (R), 837
McCulloch, Samuel Clyde (R), 1143
McDonald, Michael J., and William Bruce Wheeler, "Knoxville, Tennessee: Continuity and Change in an Appalachian City," 880
McDonough, James Lee (R), 207
McDougall, Mary Lynn (R), 121
McDougall, Walter A. (R), 554
McGiffert, Michael (C), 1217
McGill, William J. (R), 159
McGucken, William (R), 1163
McGuire, J. I., and Art Cosgrove, editors, "Parliament and Community" (E), 1198
McHardy, A. K. (R), 416
McIntire, C. T., "England against the Papacy, 1858–1861: Tories, Liberals, and the Overthrow of Papal Temporal Power during the Italian Risorgimento," 1068
McKay, Derek, and H. M. Scott, "The Rise of the Great Powers, 1648–1815," 405
McKinzie, Richard D. (R), 552
McKitterick, Rosamond, "The Frankish Kingdoms under the Carolingians, 751–987," 1317
McLaren, Angus, "Sexuality and Social Order: The Debate over the Fertility of Women and Workers in France, 1770–1920," 781
McLaurin, Melton A. (R), 864
McLean, David, "Timothy Pickering and the Age of the American Revolution," 514
McLoughlin, William G., "Cherokees and Missionaries, 1789–1839," 1390
McMurry, Richard M. (R), 852
McMurry, Richard M., "John Bell Hood and the War for Southern Independence," 844
McNamara, Jo Ann, "A New Song: Celibate Women in the First Three Christian Centuries," 1316
"The McNeil Century," by Keve, 1166
McNeill, William H. (R), 736
McSeveney, Samuel T. (R), 530
McTague, John J., "British Policy in Palestine, 1917–1922," 1366
McWhinney, Edward, "Canada and the Constitution, 1979–1982: Patriation and the Charter of Rights," 559
McWilliams, Tennant (R), 211
"The Meaning of More's *Utopia*," by Logan, 91
MEDICINE AND MEDICAL HISTORY: Armstrong, "Political Anatomy of the Body," 445; Dain, "Clifford W. Beers," 548; Gottfried, "The Black Death," 1322; Grob, "Mental Illness and American Society, 1875–1940," 1167; Hamilton, "The Healers," 128; Hopkins, "Princes and Peasants," 1049; Starr, "The Social Transformation of American Medicine," 532
"Medieval Historical Writing in the Christian and Islamic Worlds," edited by Morgan (E), 243
"A Mediterranean Society," vol. 4, "Daily Life," by Goitein, 1365
Meier, August, and Elliott Rudwick, *J. Franklin Jameson, Carter G. Woodson, and the Foundations of Black Historiography* (Research Note), 1005–15
Meikle, Jeffrey L. (R), 874
Meilink-Roelofsz, M. A. P., editor, "Dutch Authors on West Indian History: A Historiographical Selection" (E), 254
Meiners, Fredericka, "A History of Rice University: The Institute Years, 1907–1963," 881
"Melaka," edited by Sandhu and Wheatley, 835
Melosh, Barbara (R), 1165
"Men of the Steel Rails," by Ducker, 528
Mendels, Franklin (R), 797; 1344
Mendelsohn, Ezra, "The Jews of East Central Europe between the World Wars," 737
"Mental Illness and American Society, 1875–1940," by Grob, 1167
"Mercedes Reales," by Westphall, 1156
"La Merindad de Estella en la edad moderna," by Floristán Imízcoz, 1088
Mering, John V. (R), 849
Merkl, Peter H. (R), 796
Merl, Stephan, "Der Agrarmarkt und die Neue Ökonomische Politik: Die Anfänge staatlicher Lenkung der Landwirtschaft in der Sowjetunion, 1925–1928," 494
Metcalf, Barbara D. (R), 1378
Metcalf, George R., "From Little Rock to Boston: The History of School Desegregation," 551

Metcalf, Michael F. (R), 461
Metcalf, Thomas R. (R), 504
"Metropolis and Province," edited by Inkster and Morrell (E), 245
"Metropolis, 1890–1940," edited by Sutcliffe (E), 1426
"Metropolitan Corridor," by Stilgoe, 1174
"Michel Foucault's Archaeology of Western Culture," by Major-Poetzl, 90
"The Microfoundations of Macrosociology," edited by Hechter (E), 571
"The Middle East and North Africa," edited by Rosof *et al.* (E), 243
Middleton, Charles R. (R), 768; 1328
"Migration, Mechanization, and Agricultural Labor Markets in Egypt," edited by Richards and Martin (E), 1430
Mikalson, Jon D., "Athenian Popular Religion," 1057
Miles, Edwin A. (R), 525
Miliband, Ralph, "Capitalist Democracy in Britain," 438
MILITARY AND NAVAL HISTORY: Baily, "Faint Praise," 869; Ball, "Politics and Force Levels," 554; Ballard, "The Shock of Peace," 233; Browning, "Two if by Sea," 1154; Brun, "Eisphora-Syntaxis-Stratiotika," 1312; Cole, "Gunboats and Marines," 538; Erickson, "The Road to Berlin," 1122; Foerster *et al.*, "Anfänge westdeutscher Sicherheitspolitik, 1945–1956," vol. 1, "Von der Kapitulation bis zum Pleven-Plan," 472; Hanson and Maxwell, "Rome's North West Frontier," 743; Hargrove, "General John Burgoyne," 428; Hattaway and Jones, "How the North Won," 207; Holley, "General John M. Palmer, Citizen Soldiers, and the Army of a Democracy," 225; Johnson, "Far China Station," 517; Johnson, "Late Roman Fortifications," 743; Langley, "The Banana Wars," 882; Mahon, "History of the Militia and the National Guard," 1144; Marín, "Chacabuco y Vergara," 1192; Masson, "La marine francaise et la Mer Noire, 1918–1919," 1338; Nunn, "Yesterday's Soldiers," 239; Proctor, "Hitler's Luftwaffe in the Spanish Civil War," 1352; Shea, "The Virginia Militia in the Seventeenth Century," 1145; Spector, "Advice and Support," 1411; Spiers, "Radical General," 1071; Stagg, "Mr. Madison's War," 1153; Stanley, "The War of 1812," 1153; Still, "American Sea Power in the Old World," 517; Sullivan, "Thomas-Robert Bugeaud," 133; Y'Blood, "Hunter-Killer," 1406
"The Military and Society," edited by Rosof *et al.* (E), 242
"Mill and Town in South Carolina, 1880–1920," by Carlton, 210
Millar, James R. (R), 1361
"Millenarianism and Peasant Politics in Vietnam," by Ho Tai, 508
Miller, David Harry (R), 1064
Miller, David W. (R), 449
Miller, Marion S. (R), 1356
Miller, R. F., and F. Féhér, editors, "Krushchev and the Communist World" (E), 1429
Miller, Randall M. (R), 555
Miller, Randall M., and Jon L. Wakelyn, editors, "Catholics in the Old South: Essays on Church and Culture," 850
Miller, Sally M. (R), 1164
Mills, Dennis (R), 429
Millspaugh, Abbott (C), 585
Milton, Joyce, and Ronald Radosh, "The Rosenberg File: A Search for the Truth," 873
Minault, Gail, editor, "The Extended Family: Women and Political Participation in India and Pakistan," 833
Miner, H. Craig, "The Rebirth of the Missouri Pacific, 1956–1983," 1410
Ming-Le, Yao, "The Conspiracy and Death of Lin Biao," 500
"The Minister's Wife," by Sweet, 516
"Les ministres de la République, 1871–1914," by Estèbe, 138
Mints, I. I., "God 1918i," 1360
Mintz, Steven, "A Prison of Expectations: The Family in Victorian Culture," 431
"Miracle in the Early Christian World," by Kee, 1292
"Miracles and Prophecies in Nineteenth-Century France," by Kselman, 782
Mirak, Robert, "Torn between Two Lands: Armenians in America, 1890 to World War I," 1401
Misiunas, Romuald J., and Rein Taagepera, "The Baltic States: Years of Dependence, 1940–1980," 807
"Mission on the Rhine," by Tent, 154
"The Missionary Mind and American East Asia Policy, 1911–1915," by Reed, 537
"Mr. Madison's War," by Stagg, 1153
Mitchell, Harvey (R), 780
Mitchell, Richard H., "Censorship in Imperial Japan," 827
Mizruchi, Ephraim H., "Regulating Society: Marginality and Social Control in Historical Perspective," 410
"Mobility and Integration in Urban Argentina," by Szuchman, 1194
Moch, Leslie Page, "Paths to the City: Regional Migration in Nineteenth-Century France," 782
MODERNIZATION: Whisnant, "Modernizing the Mountaineer," 231
"Modernizing the Mountaineer," by Whisnant, 231
"Mohammed, Charlemagne, and the Origins of Europe," by Hodges and Whitehouse, 1061
Mohl, Raymond A. (R), 228
Moise, Edwin E. (R), 185
Moise, Edwin E., "Land Reform in China and North Vietnam: Consolidating the Revolution at the Village Level," 184
Molin, Karl, "Hemmakriget: Om den svenska Krigsmaktens åtgärder mot kommunister under andra världskriget," 156
Mollat, M., *et al.*, "L'Importance de l'exploration maritime au siècle des lumières: À propos du voyage de Bougainville" (E), 246
Mollenkopf, John H., "The Contested City," 1175
Molyneux, William, 129
Momigliano, Arnaldo (R), 105
Mommsen, Wolfgang J., and Lothar Kettenacker, editors, "The Fascist Challenge and the Policy of Appeasement" (E), 568
Monaghan, E. Jennifer, "A Common Heritage: Noah Webster's Blue-Back Speller," 202
MONASTICISM: Leclercq, "Le mariage vu par les moines au XII^e siècle," 1062; Lourdaux and Verhelst, editors, "Benedictine Culture, 750–1050," 1318; McNamara, "A New Song," 1316
Money, John (R), 765
"La monnaie en France au début du XIX^e siècle," by Thuillier, 1335
"Monopolists and Freebooters," vol. 2 of "The Pacific since Magellan," by Spate, 734
Montesquieu, baron de La Brée et de (Charles de Secondat), 451; 1084
"The Montgolfier Brothers and the Invention of Aviation, 1783–1784," by Gillispie, 1052
Montgolfier, Etienne, 1052
Montgolfier, Joseph, 1052

Moore, Barrington, Jr., 403
Moore, Joe, "Japanese Workers and the Struggle for Power, 1945–1947," 828
Moore, John H., "Growth with Self-Management: Yugoslav Industrialization, 1952–1975," 805
Moore, R. J., "Escape from Empire: The Attlee Government and the Indian Problem," 439
Moore, Winfred B., Jr., and Walter J. Fraser, Jr., editors, "The Southern Enigma: Essays on Race, Class, and Folk Culture" (E), 1201
"Moral Order and the Question of Change," edited by Wyatt and Woodside (E), 251
Morales Carrión, Arturo, *et al.*, "Puerto Rico: A Political and Cultural History," 889
Mordek, Hubert, editor, "Aus Kirche und Reich: Studien zu Theologie, Politik und Recht im Mittelalter; Festschrift für Friedrich Kempf zu seinem fünfundsiebzigsten Geburtstag und fünfzigjährigen Doktorjubiläum" (E), 1427
More, Sir Thomas, 91; 422
Morgan, D. O., editor, "Medieval Historical Writing in the Christian and Islamic Worlds" (E), 243
Morgan, David W. (R), 147
Morgan, H. Wayne (R), 1162
Morgan, Kenneth O. (R), 774
Mori, Giorgio, and Peter Hertner, editors, "La transizione dall'economia di guerra all'economia di pace in Italia e in Germania dopo la Prima guerra mondiale" (E), 575
"Morpeth," by Olien, 432
Morrell, Jack, and Ian Inkster, editors, "Metropolis and Province: Science in British Culture, 1780–1850" (E), 245
Morris, Richard B. (R), 845
Morris-Jones, W. H., and A. F. Madden, editors, "Australia and Britain: Studies in a Changing Relationship" (E), 252
Morrisey, Will, "Reflections on de Gaulle: Political Founding in Modernity," 1340
Morriss, Roger, "The Royal Dockyards during the Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars," 1328
Morrissey, Thomas E. (R), 753
Morse, Jedidiah, 515
"La mort et l'Occident de 1300 à nos jours," by Vovelle, 1307
"Mortmain Legislation and the English Church, 1279–1500," by Raban, 416
Mosby, John Singleton, 852
Mosca, Gaetano, 248
"Moscow, 1905," by Engelstein, 490
Moses, John A., "Trade Unionism in Germany from Bismarck to Hitler, 1869–1933," 147
Mosher, Frederick C., "A Tale of Two Agencies: A Comparative Analysis of the General Accounting Office and the Office of Management and Budget," 1412
"The Most Ancient Testimony," by Friedman, 1294
"Mothers and Daughters," by Engel, 809
Motz, Marilyn Ferris, "True Sisterhood: Michigan Women and Their Kin, 1820–1920," 1383
Moulton, Edward C. (R), 1138
"Il Mouvement Republicain Populaire partito della IV Repubblica," by Maiorini, 1086
Moyer, Albert E., "American Physics in Transition: A History of Conceptual Change in the Late Nineteenth Century," 1163
Moynihan, Ruth Barnes, "Rebel for Rights: Abigail Scott Duniway," 860
Mozingo, David, and Victor Nee, editors, "State and Society in Contemporary China" (E), 577
Mozzarelli, Cesare, and Giuseppe Olmi, editors, "La corte nella cultura e nella storiografia: Immagini e posizioni tra otto e novecento" (E), 1429
Mrozek, Donald J., "Sport and American Mentality, 1880–1910," 1168
Muccigrosso, Robert (R), 1382
Muir, Edward (R), 1109
Muir, John, 223
Muldowny, John (R), 231
Mullaney, Marie Marmo, "Revolutionary Women: Gender and the Socialist Revolutionary Role," 1048
Müller, Hans, "Die Kunst des Sklavenkaufs: Nach arabischen, persischen und türkischen Ratgebern vom 10. bis zum 18. Jahrhundert," 818
Mulvey, Christopher, "Anglo-American Landscapes: A Study of Nineteenth-Century Anglo-American Travel Literature," 93
Mundelein, Cardinal George, 221
"El mundo rural sevillano en el siglo XV," by Fernández, 1088
Munholland, Kim (R), 1338
Murphy, Lawrence R., "Lucien Bonaparte Maxwell: Napoleon of the Southwest," 209
Murphy, Richard Charles, "Guestworkers in the German Reich: A Polish Community in Wilhelmian Germany," 1351
Musallam, B. F., "Sex and Society in Islam: Birth Control before the Nineteenth Century," 1363
MUSIC: Starr, "Red and Hot," 174; Watson, "Song and Democratic Culture in Britain," 1081
Muthesius, Stefan, "The English Terraced House," 768
Myers, Ramon H. (R), 184
"Mystic and Pilgrim," by Atkinson, 749

"Nacionalismo Novohispano," by Bonett, 1188
Nada, Narciso, "Guglielmo Moffa di Lisio, 1791–1877: Il contributo di un patriota braidese al Risorgimento nazionale," 1356
Nafziger, E. Wayne, "The Economics of Political Instability: The Nigerian-Biafran War," 180
Nagel, Paul C. (C), 589
Nagl-Docekal, Herta, "Die Objektivität der Geschichtswissenschaft: Systematische Untersuchungen zum wissenschaftlichen Status der Historie," 1038
Nagy, Zsuzsa L., "The Liberal Opposition in Hungary, 1919–1945," 1112
Nahmanides, Rabbi Moses, 1196
Naimark, Norman M., "Terrorists and Social Democrats: The Russian Revolutionary Movement under Alexander III," 489
Naison, Mark, "Communists in Harlem during the Depression," 1174
"Napoleon III and the Concert of Europe," by Echard, 453
Nardi, Paolo, and Domenico Maffei, editors, "Atti del simposio internazionale Cateriniano-Bernardiniano, Siena, 17–20 Aprile 1980" (E), 574
"Narrative Logic," by Ankersmit, 1037
Nasatir, Abraham P., and Gilbert C. Din, "The Imperial Osages: Spanish-Indian Diplomacy in the Mississippi Valley," 1149
Nasaw, David (R), 531
Nash, Gary B. (R), 1146
Nash, George H., "The Life of Herbert Hoover: The Engineer, 1874–1914," 545
Nash, Michael, "Conflict and Accommodation: Coal Miners, Steel Workers, and Socialism, 1890–1920," 1164
Nash, Roderick (R), 535

Nashat, Guity (R), 1368
Nashat, Guity, "The Origins of Modern Reform in Iran, 1870–80," 1367
Naske, Claus-M. (R), 556
"The National War Labor Board," by Conner, 865
NATIONALISM: Bonett, "Nacionalismo Novohispano," 1188; Graus, "Die Nationenbildung der Westslawen im Mittelalter," 419; Henriksson, "The Tsar's Loyal Germans," 170; Jelinek, "The Lust for Power," 1113; Kaminsky and Kruk, "Le nationalisme arabe et le nationalisme juif," 1364; MacDonagh, "States of Mind," 778; O'Meara, "Volkskapitalisme," 1132; van Velthoven, "De Vlaamse Kwestie, 1830–1914," 1341; Walicki, "Philosophy and Romantic Nationalism," 484
"Nationalism, Positivism, and Catholicism," by Sutton, 140
"Le nationalisme arabe et le nationalisme juif," by Kaminsky and Kruk, 1364
"Nationalismus in der Welt von Heute," edited by Winkler (E), 241
"Die Nationenbildung der Westslawen im Mittelalter," by Graus, 419
"Nature et valeur dans la philosophie de Montesquieu," by Beyer, 451
"The Nature of History in Ancient Greece and Rome," by Fornara, 1311
Nawyn, William E., "American Protestantism's Response to Germany's Jews and Refugees, 1933–1941," 872
"The Nazi Movement in Baden, 1920–1945," by Grill, 471
"The Nazi Party," by Kater, 469
"Nazi Propaganda," edited by Welch (E), 899
"Il nazionalismo in Italia e in Germania fino alla Prima guerra mondiale," edited by Lill and Valsecchi (E), 1196
Neal, Steve, "Dark Horse: A Biography of Wendell Willkie," 1405
Nee, Victor, and David Mozingo, editors, "State and Society in Contemporary China" (E), 577
Neel, Carol (R), 1318
"Négociants et fabricants dans l'industrie contonnière suisse, 1760–1840," by Veyrassat, 797
"Negro Slavery in the Sugar Plantations of Veracruz and Pernambuco, 1550–1680," by Cardoso, 560
"Neighbours and Neighbourhood in Renaissance Florence," by Kent and Kent, 1107
"Neither Peace Nor War," by Egan, 198
Nelli, Humbert S., "From Immigrants to Ethnics: The Italian Americans," 543
Nenner, Howard (R), 1067
"Neostoicism and the Early Modern State," by Oestreich, 403
"A Nest of Hornets," by Reid, 1379
"Networks of Power," by Hughes, 406
Neu, Irene D. (R), 215
Neuhaus, Helmut, "Reichsständische Repräsentationsformen im 16. Jahrhundert: Reichstag—Reichskreistag—Reichsdeputationstag," 463
"The New Bourgeoisie and the Limits of Dependency," by Becker, 891
"New England and Foreign Relations, 1789–1850," by Varg, 197
"New Frontiers in American–East Asian Relations," edited by Cohen, 884
"New Hungarian Peasants," edited by Hollos and Maday (E), 1200
"New Jersey's Union College," by Raichle, 1408
New, John F. H. (R), 761
"The New Right, 1960–1968, with Epilogue, 1969–1980," by Kolkey, 1414
"A New Song," by McNamara, 1316
Newman, William J. (R), 1046
Newton, Sir Isaac, 401
Nicholas I, 810
Nicholas, David (R), 114
Nicols, John (R), 742
Niedhart, Gottfried, editor, "Der Westen und die Sowjetunion: Einstellungen und Politik gegenüber der UdSSR in Europa und in den USA seit 1917" (E), 1197
Niethammer, Lutz, editor, "'Die Jahre weiss man nicht, wo man die heute hinsetzen sol': Faschismuserfahrungen im Ruhrgebiet," 795
Ninkovich, Frank (R), 1184
Ninkovich, Frank A., "The Diplomacy of Ideas: U.S. Foreign Policy and Cultural Relations, 1938–1950," 883
"The Ninth State," by Turner, 847
Nipperdey, Thomas, "Deutsche Geschichte, 1800–1866: Bürgerwelt und starker Staat," 1099
Nischan, Bodo (R), 1095
Nissen, Henrik S., editor, "Scandinavia during the Second World War," 1092
Niven, John, "Martin Van Buren: The Romantic Age of American Politics," 199 .
No Angels in the House: The Victorian Myth and the Paget Women, by Peterson, 677–708
"No Fault of Their Own," by Struthers, 557
Noakes, Jeremy (R), 471
"The Nobility in Russia and Eastern Europe," edited by Banac and Bushkovitch, 807
Noble, David W. (R), 1170
"Noble Privilege," vol. 1 of "The European Nobility," by Bush, 1293
Noble, Thomas F. X. (R), 419
Nobles, Gregory H., "Divisions throughout the Whole: Politics and Society in Hampshire County, Massachusetts, 1740–1775," 1146
Nocken, Ulrich (R), 149
Nolte, Ernst, "Marxismus und Industrielle Revolution," 1041
"Nomads and Ottomans in Medieval Anatolia," by Lindner, 1124
"None is Too Many," by Abella and Troper, 886
Noonan, Thomas S. (R), 745
"Normandy before 1066," by Bates, 113
"North Korea Today," edited by Scalapino and Kim (E), 577
"Northern Ireland," edited by Darby (E), 897
Norton, Mary Beth, *The Evolution of White Women's Experience in Early America*, 593–619
"Nothing But Freedom," by Foner, 1160
"The Notorious Triangle," by Coughtry, 841
Nummela, Ilkka, and Mauno Jokipii, editors, "Ur Nordisk kulturhistoria: Den kritiska tanken i vetenskapen på 1700- och 1800-talen" (E), 249
Nunn, Frederick M., "Yesterday's Soldiers: European Military Professionalism in South America, 1890–1940," 239
"Nursing History," edited by Lagemann (E), 571
Nwabara, S. N. (R), 180
Nye, Robert A. (R), 90; 1337

"O djelu Veselina Masleše," edited by Tanović *et al.* (E), 1200
O'Boyle, Lenore (R), 123
O'Brien, Charles H. (R), 1039
O'Brien, David (R), 221

O'Brien, Michael (R), 1171
"Die Objektivität der Geschichtswissenschaft," by Nagl-Docekal, 1038
"The Occult in America," edited by Kerr and Crow (E), 899
Ocko, Jonathan K., "Bureaucratic Reform in Provincial China: Ting Jih-ch'ang in Restoration Kiangsu, 1867–1870," 182
O'Connor, Carol A., "A Sort of Utopia: Scarsdale, 1891–1981," 228
O'Day, Rosemary, "Education and Society, 1500–1800: The Social Foundations of Education in Early Modern Britain," 116
Oestreich, Gerhard, "Neostoicism and the Early Modern State," 403
Offen, Karen, *Depopulation, Nationalism, and Feminism in Fin-de-Siècle France*, 648–76
"Officerarna och det svenska samhället, 1650–1700," by Asker, 1344
"Ohiyesa," by Wilson, 858
"Oil and Politics in Latin America," by Philip, 1187
"Oisiveté et loisirs dans les sociétés occidentales au XIX[e] siècle," by Centre de recherche d'histoire sociale de l'université de picardie (E), 1198
Okochi, Akio, and Tadakatsu Inoue, editors, "Overseas Business Activities" (E), 1426
Olai, Birgitta, "Storskiftet i Ekebyborna: Svenskjordbruksutveckling avspeglad i en östgötasocken," 462
"The Old Christian Right," by Ribuffo, 1185
"The Old Country School," by Fuller, 531
Olien, Diana Davids, "Morpeth: A Victorian Public Career," 432
Oliphant, Laurence, 121
Olmi, Giuseppe, and Cesare Mozzarelli, editors, "La corte nella cultura e nella storiografia: Immagini e posizioni tra otto e novecento" (E), 1429
Olson, Richard, "Science Deified and Science Defied: The Historical Significance of Science in Western Culture from the Bronze Age to the Beginnings of the Modern Era ca. 3500 B.C. to ca. A.D. 1640," 99
O'Meara, Dan, "Volkskapitalisme: Class, Capital, and Ideology in the Development of Afrikaner Nationalism, 1934–1948," 1132
"On Making Use of History," edited by Zitomersky (E), 249
Onorato, Michael Paul (R), 1140
Onuf, Peter S. (R), 514
Onuf, Peter S., "The Origins of the Federal Republic: Jurisdictional Controversies in the United States, 1775–1787," 846
Oppenheim, Janet (R), 1081
Oppenheim, Samuel A. (R), 1360
ORAL HISTORY: Mulvey, "Anglo-American Landscapes," 93
Orbach, Alexander (R), 810
"Ordines Dignitatum," by Löhken, 742
O'Reilly, Kenneth (R), 873
O'Reilly, Kenneth, "Hoover and the Un-Americans: The FBI, HUAC, and the Red Menace," 873
"Organizational Values and Political Power," by Twight, 1181
"Orient et occident au temps des croisades," by Cahen, 751
"The Origins of Chinese Civilization," edited by Keightley (E), 252
"Origins of Enterprise," by Honeyman, 435
"Origins of Legislative Sovereignty and the Legislative State," vol. 1, "Corasius and the Renaissance Systematization of Roman Law"; vol. 2, "Classical, Medieval, and Renaissance Foundations of Corasius' Systematic Methodology," by Fell, 1296
"The Origins of Modern Reform in Iran, 1870–80," by Nashat, 1367
"The Origins of the Cultural Revolution," vol. 2, "The Great Leap Forward, 1958–1960," by MacFarquhar, 1136
"The Origins of the Federal Republic," by Onuf, 846
"The Origins of the Scottish Railway System, 1722–1844," by Robertson, 777
Osheim, Duane J. (R), 115
"Osmanli Devleti'ne Karsi Arap Bağimsizlik Hareketi, 1908–1918," by Kürkcüoğlu, 176
"Österreich und die deutsche Frage im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert," edited by Lutz and Rumpler (E), 898
"Die österreichischen Volksgruppen," by Suppan, 1104
Ostwald, Martin (R), 1057
"Other Tribes, Other Scribes," by Boon, 410
Ott, Thomas (R), 887
"The Ottoman Slave Trad and its Suppression, 1840–1890," by Toledano, 818
"Our Gang," by Joselit, 1179
"Out to Work," by Kessler-Harris, 193
"Outremer," edited by Kedar *et al.*, 111
"Overseas Business Activities," edited by Okochi and Inoue (E), 1426
"Overseas Investment in the Age of High Imperialism," by Edelstein, 771
Owen, Thomas C., "Capitalism and Politics in Russia: A Social History of the Moscow Merchants, 1855–1905," 1117
Owings, W. A. (R), 804
Ozment, Steven, "When Fathers Ruled: Family Life in Reformation Europe," 1295

"P.-L. Roederer," by Margerison, 452
Pacheco, Josephine F., editor, "The Legacy of George Mason," 1389
"The Pacific since Magellan," vol. 2, "Monopolists and Freebooters," by Spate, 734
"The Pacification of Melanesia," edited by Rodman and Cooper (E), 1201
Packe, Michael, "King Edward III," 749
Padberg, John W. (R), 1292
Page, David, "Prelude to Partition: The Indian Muslims and the Imperial System of Control, 1920–1932," 505
Page, Joseph A., "Perón: A Biography," 893
PALEOGRAPHY AND TEXTUAL EXEGESIS: Jones, "Independence and Exegesis," 1292; Korshin, "Typologies in England, 1650–1820," 116
"Palestine and the Great Powers, 1945–1948," by Cohen, 177
Palliser, D. M., "The Age of Elizabeth: England under the Later Tudors, 1547–1603," 423
Palmer, Alan, "The Chancelleries of Europe," 1045
Palmer, John M., 225
Pancake, John (R), 1387
"Panorama de la literatura nicaragüense," by Arellano, 1190
"Paolo Sarpi," by Wootton, 1109
Papacosma, S. Victor (R), 478
Papanikolas, Zeese, "Buried Unsung: Louis Tikas and the Ludlow Massacre," 229
Papastratis, Procopis (R), 479
"Papers and Reviews, 1973–1981," vol. 3 of "Studies in Tudor and Stuart Politics and Government," by Elton (E), 896
"The Papers of George Washington, Colonial Series," vol. 1, "1748–August 1755"; vol. 2, "August 1755–April 1756," edited by Abbot *et al.*, 845

Paracelsus, Philippus Aureolus, 401
"Paradoxical Harvest," by Adams, 772
Paret, Peter (R), 464
"Pariahs Stand Up!" by Bidelman, 136
"Paris City Councillors in the Sixteenth Century, by Diefendorf, 131
Park, Yung Chul, and David C. Cole, "Financial Development in Korea, 1945–1978," 502
Parks, J. D., "Culture, Conflict, and Coexistence: American-Soviet Cultural Relations, 1917–1958," 1123
"Parlamentarismus und Demokratie im Europa des 19. Jahrhunderts," edited by Loock and Schulze (E), 242
"O parlamento brasileiro e as relacões exteriores, 1826–1889," by Cervo, 240
"Parliament and Community," edited by Cosgrove and McGuire (E), 1198
Parman, Donald L. (R), 871
Parmet, Herbert S. (R), 1185
Parmet, Robert D. (R), 529
Parpart, Jane L., "Labor and Capital on the African Copperbelt," 1373
Parrish, Michael (R), 1122
Parry, Graham (R), 427
"Parties and Politics in North Carolina, 1836–1865," by Kruman, 849
"Partners in Revolution," by Elliott, 129
Pasternak, Burton, "Guests in the Dragon: Social Demography of a Chinese District, 1895–1946," 1374
"Pastor of the Poles," edited by Blejwas and Biskupski (E), 253
Pastor, Peter (R), 1337
Pastor, Peter, and Samuel R. Williamson, Jr., editors, "Essays on World War I: Origins and Prisoners of War" (E), 242
Paterson, Hamish M., and Walter M. Humes, editors, "Scottish Culture and Scottish Education, 1800–1980" (E), 246
"Paths to the City," by Moch, 782
Patrick, Hugh (R), 1137
"A Patron for Pure Science," by England, 102
"Patronage and Poverty in the Tobacco South," by Shiflett, 521
"Patronage in Late Renaissance England," by Fogle and Knafla (E), 572
Patrucco, Armand (R), 802
"Patterns in the Dust," by Tucker, 1180
Patterson, Orlando, "Slavery and Social Death: A Comparative Study," 411
Patterson, Robert B. (R), 111
Patterson, Stephen E. (R), 197
"Pau Hana," by Takaki, 857
Paul, Arnold Milton (R), 875
Paulson, Ross Evans, "Language, Science, and Action: Korzybski's General Semantics—A Study in Comparative Intellectual History," 1308
"Les pauvres et le pouvoir," by Haesenne-Peremans, 1091
Payne, Harry C. (R), 451
Payne, Stanley G. (R), 1090
"Peaceable Kingdom," by Harrison (E), 245
Peale, Charles Willson, 847
"Pearl Harbor, 7. Dezember 1941," by Herde, 540
"Peasant China in Transition," by Shue, 185
"Peasant Classes," by Rebel, 159
"Peasant Movements in India, 1920–1950," by Dhanagare, 832
Pease, Jane H. (R), 520
"Peel, Priests, and Politics," by Kerr, 449
Peel, Sir Robert, 449
Pegg, Carl H., "Evolution of the European Idea, 1914–1932," 1303
Pegues, Franklin J. (R), 1321
Pejovich, Svetozar, editor, "Philosophical and Economic Foundations of Capitalism" (E), 241
Pellicer, Olga, and Richard R. Fagen, editors, "The Future of Central America: Policy Choices for the U.S. and Mexico" (E), 901
Pencak, William, "America's Burke: The Mind of Thomas Hutchinson," 194
Pendleton, Gayle Trusdel (R), 770
"The Penny Capitalists," by Benson, 1075
"The People of the Cape Verde Islands," by Carreira, 179
"Per la storia sociale e religiosa del Mezzogiorno d'Italia," edited by Galasso and Russo (E), 248
"The Percys of Mississippi," by Baker, 1171
"Pereiaslav 1654," by Basarab, 808
Pérez, Louis A., Jr. (R), 1422
Pérez, Louis A., Jr., "Cuba between Empires, 1878–1902," 1423
Pérez Moreda, Vicente, "Las crisis de mortalidad en la España interior, siglos XVI–XIX," 458
Perinbam, B. Marie, "Holy Violence: The Revolutionary Thought of Frantz Fanon; An Intellectual Biography," 1129
Perkin, Harold (R), 443
Perkins, Bradford (R), 198
Pernal, A. B. (R), 483
Perón, Juan, 893
"Perón," by Page, 893
Perrie, Maureen (R), 171
Persell, Stuart M. (R), 1339
Persell, Stuart Michael, "The French Colonial Lobby, 1889–1938," 1086
"Le personnel de la chancellerie de Bourgogne-Flandre sous les ducs de Bourgogne de la maison de Valois, 1384–1477," by Cockshaw, 114
"Perspectives on Kashmir," by Ishaq Khan, 1378
"The Peruvian Experiment Reconsidered," edited by McClintock and Lowenthal, 891
"Pervaia rossiiskaia revoliutsiia i G. V. Plekhanov," by Tiutiukin, 172
"Pervaia rossiiskaia revoliutsiia i tsarizm," by Koroleva, 490
"Pervoe serbskoe vosstanie 1804–1813 gg. i Rossiia," vol. 2, "1808–1813," edited by Dostian *et al.*, 1359
Peters, Edward (R), 109
Petersen, William (R), 1073
Peterson, Edward N. (R), 154
Peterson, M. Jeanne, *No Angels in the House: The Victorian Myth and the Paget Women*, 677–708
Peterson, Merrill D. (R), 847
Peterson, Norma Lois, "Littleton Waller Tazewell," 1394
Petracchi, Giorgio, "La Russia rivoluzionaria nella politica italiana: Le relazioni italo-sovietiche, 1917–25," 477
Petry, Carl F. (R), 1363
Petulla, Joseph M. (R), 855
Petzold, Joachim, "Die Demogogie des Hitlerfaschismus: Die politische Funktion der Naziideologie auf dem Wege zur faschistischen Diktatur," 151
Pfau, Richard (R), 885
Pflanze, Otto, editor, "Innenpolitische Probleme des Bismarck-Reiches" (E), 247
"Philadelphia," by Lukacs, 878
"Philadelphia," edited by Weigley, 878
Philip II (of Macedon), 243
"Philip II, Alexander the Great, and the Macedonian Heritage," edited by Adams and Borza (E), 243

Philip, George, "Oil and Politics in Latin America: Nationalist Movements and State Companies," 1187
Phillips, C. B., and J. I. Kermode, editors, "Seventeenth-Century Lancashire: Essays presented to J. J. Bagley," 1326
Phillips, Joseph W., "Jedidiah Morse and New England Congregationalism," 515
Phillips, Paul T., "The Sectarian Spirit: Sectarianism, Society, and Politics in Victorian Cotton Towns," 433
"Philosophical and Economic Foundations of Capitalism," edited by Pejovich (E), 241
"The Philosophical Naturalists," by Rehbock, 1072
"Philosophy and Romantic Nationalism," by Walicki, 484
PHILOSOPHY OF HISTORY: Ankersmit, "Narrative Logic," 1037; Beyer, "Nature et valeur dans la philosophie de Montesquieu," 451; Fell, "Origins of Legislative Sovereignty and the Legislative State," vol. 1, "Corasius and the Renaissance Systematization of Roman Law"; vol. 2, "Classical, Medieval, and Renaissance Foundations of Corasius' Systematic Methodology," 1296; Fernández-Santamaría, "Reason of State and Statecraft in Spanish Political Thought, 1595–1640," 457; Hakuseki, "Tokushi Yoron," 186; Hampson, "Will and Circumstance," 1084; Hartigan, "The Forgotten Victim," 96; LaCapra, "Rethinking Intellectual History," 1048; Lindemann, "A History of European Socialism," 92; Logan, "The Meaning of More's *Utopia*," 91; Marrone, "William of Auvergne and Robert Grosseteste," 748; Morrisey, "Reflections on de Gaulle," 1340; Oestreich, "Neostoicism and the Early Modern State," 403; Pegg, "Evolution of the European Idea, 1914–1932," 1303; Quigley, "Weapons Systems and Political Stability," 98; Schmitt, "Aristotle and the Renaissance," 755; Schmitt, "John Case and Aristotelianism in Renaissance England," 757; Wood, "The Politics of Locke's Philosophy," 735
PHOTOGRAPHY: Ford and Harrison, "A Hundred Years Ago," 434; Ginsburg, "Victorian Dress in Photographs," 434
PHYSICAL SCIENCES: Clements, "William Jennings Bryan," 220; Cohen, "Political Parties in the West Bank under the Jordanian Regime, 1949–1967," 176; Greene, "Geology in the Nineteenth Century," 101; Webster, "From Paracelsus to Newton," 401
"Il Piano Marshall e l'Europa," edited by Rossi (E), 1199
Pichardo, Hortensia, "Biografía del Colegio de San Cristóbal de La Habana," 1422
Pickering, Timothy, 514
Piediscalzi, Nicholas, and David L. Barr, editors, "The Bible in American Education: From Source Book to Textbook" (E), 252
Pierson, Peter (R), 786
Pierson, Stanley (R), 770
Piggott, Stuart, "The Earliest Wheeled Transport: From the Atlantic Coast to the Caspian Sea," 738
Pike, Ruth (R), 459; 1088
Pinkney, Alphonso (R), 230
"Pioneer Plastic," by Friedel, 1183
Pipes, Daniel (C), 587
Pirotte, Jean, editor, "Stéréotypes nationaux et préjugés raciaux aux XIX^e^ et XX^e^ siècles: Sources et méthodes pour une approche historique" (E), 241
Pitt, William, 766
Plakans, Andrejs (R), 1358
"The Plantation Mistress," by Clinton, 196
Platt, D. C. M., "Foreign Finance in Continental Europe and the United States, 1815–1870: Quantities, Origins, Functions, and Distribution," 1502
Platt, Harold L., "City Building in the New South: The Growth of Public Services in Houston, Texas, 1830–1910," 209
"Plehve," by Judge, 812
Plehve, Viacheslav Konstantinovich, 812
Plekhanov, G. V., 172
Plessis, Alain, "La Banque de France et ses deux cents actionnaires sous le Second Empire," 134
Pletcher, David M. (R), 541
"La población de Luisiana Española, 1763–1803," by Acosta Rodríguez, 843
Pocock, Emil, *Presidents of the American Historical Association: A Statistical Analysis* (Research Note), 1016–24
"Podatnaia reforma Petra I," by Anisimov, 1117
Poesch, Jessie, "The Art of the Old South: Painting, Sculpture, Architecture, and the Products of Craftsmen," 1382
"The Poet's Time," by Chernaik, 425
Pole, J. R., "The Gift of Government: Political Responsibility from the English Restoration to American Independence," 735
"Polen und Deutschland im Zeitalter der Aufklärung," edited by Jeismann and Riemenschneider (E), 247
"Policing a Class Society," by Harring, 1401
"Political Anatomy of the Body," by Armstrong, 445
"Political Change in an Indian State," by Manor, 506
POLITICAL HISTORY: Alderman, "The Jewish Community in British Politics," 440; Allmand, "Lancastrian Normandy, 1415–1450," 1324; Andaya, "The Heritage of Arung Palakka," 510; Baker, "Affairs of Party," 200; Baker, *The Domestication of Politics: Women and American Political Society, 1780–1920*, 620–47; Balfour, "West Germany," 156; Bartley, "The Creation of Modern Georgia," 1144; Barudio, "Gustav Adolf—der Grosse," 1095; Becker, "The New Bourgeoisie and the Limits of Dependency," 891; Bergeron, "Antebellum Politics in Tennessee," 525; Blinov, "Tsentral'nyi sovet fabzavkomov Petrograda, 1917–1918 gg.," 817; Bowen, "Rebellion and Democracy in Meiji Japan," 187; Bowman, "De Valera and the Ulster Question, 1917–1973," 449; Byrnes, editor, "After Brezhnev," 496; Cahen, "Orient et occident au temps des croisades," 751; Cervo, "O parlamento brasileiro e as relacões exteriores, 1826–1889," 240; Chamberlain, "Lord Aberdeen," 768; Charlot, "Le gaullisme d'opposition, 1946–1958," 784; Chernaik, "The Poet's Time," 425; Chubb, "The Government and Politics of Ireland," 777; Collins, "Shadows in the Grass," 824; Cooper, "The Warrior and the Priest," 1170; Coward, "The Stanleys," 1071; Davies, "Wales in the Early Middle Ages," 416; Dembkowski, "The Union of Lublin," 483; Dinkin, "Voting in Revolutionary America," 197; Dragnich, "The First Yugoslavia," 480; Echard, "Napoleon III and the Concert of Europe," 453; Eldot, "Governor Alfred E. Smith," 867; Feldbæk, "Danmarks historie," vol. 4, "Tiden 1730–1814," 461; Fennell, "The Crisis of Medieval Russia, 1200–1304," 487; Ferenczi, "Aussenpolitik und Öffentlichkeit in Russland, 1906–1912," 491; Fink, "Workingmen's Democracy," 864; Finlayson, "Historians, Puritanism, and the English Revolution," 1066; Fitz, "L'Administration des provinces pannoniennes sous le Bas-Empire romain," 745; Fitzpatrick, "Catholic Royalism in the Department of the Gard,

1814–1852," 783; Formisano, "The Transformation of Political Culture," 200; Fortescue, "Alphonse de Lamartine," 1085; Foster, "The House of Lords, 1603–1649," 1067; Getzler, "Kronstadt, 1917–1921," 492; Goldstein, "Political Repression in 19th-Century Europe," 1044; Grant, "From Alexander to Cleopatra," 103; Hagen, "Die Entfaltung politischer Öffentlichkeit in Russland, 1906–1914," 491; Hammack, "Power and Society," 213; Hanchett, "The Lincoln Murder Conspiracies," 1395; Harna *et al.*, "Materiály k politickým, hospodářským a sociálním dějinám Československa v letech 1929–1939," 482; Harris, "Clarendon and the English Revolution," 1326; Hatzenbuehler and Ivie, "Congress Declares War," 1391; Heinemann, "Depression and New Deal in Virginia," 868; Heinemann, "Die verdrängte Niederlage," 1352; Heinig, "Reichsstädte, freie Städte und Königtum, 1389–1450," 1345; Hietanen, "Siirtoväen Pika-Asutuslaki 1940," 158; Holum, "Theodosian Empresses," 415; Hunt, "The Puritan Moment," 117; Jones, "Faith by Statute," 1325; Jordan, "Political Leadership in Jefferson's Virginia," 1152; Jouve, "L'Âge d'or de la caricature anglaise," 770; Judge, "Plehve," 812; Kaminsky, "Simon de Cramaud and the Great Schism," 753; Kedar *et. al.*, editors, "Outremer," 111; Keefe, "Feudal Assessments and the Political Community under Henry II and His Sons," 1320; Kingston-Mann, "Lenin and the Problem of Marxist Peasant Revolution," 1120; Kofas, "Authoritarianism in Greece," 802; Kraut, editor, "Crusaders and Compromisers," 1158; Kruman, "Parties and Politics in North Carolina, 1836–1865," 849; Lawlor, "Britain and Ireland, 1914–23," 1082; Leuchtenburg, "In the Shadow of FDR," 1185; Levi, "Committee of Vigilance," 230; Lieven, "Russia and the Origins of the First World War," 1362; Lloyd, "The State, France, and the Sixteenth Century," 130; Lythgoe, "Let 'Em Holler," 226; Maiorini, "Il Mouvement Republicain Populaire partito della IV Repubblica," 1086; Maizlish, "The Triumph of Sectionalism," 1158; Manor, "Political Change in an Indian State," 506; Manselli and Riedmann, editors, "Federico Barbarossa nel dibattito storiografico in Italia e in Germania," 114; Martin, "L'Idée de royauté à Rome," 413; Misiunas and Taagepera, "The Baltic States," 807; Morales Carrión *et al.*, "Puerto Rico," 889; Niven, "Martin Van Buren," 199; Nobles, "Divisions throughout the Whole," 1146; Olien, "Morpeth," 432; Pérez, "Cuba between Empires, 1878–1902," 1423; Persell, "The French Colonial Lobby, 1889–1938," 1086; Philip, "Oil and Politics in Latin America," 1187; Phillips, "The Sectarian Spirit," 433; Pole, "The Gift of Government," 735; Porter, "Britain, Europe, and the World, 1850–1982," 772; Potter, "The Liberty We Seek," 513; Radosh and Milton, "The Rosenberg File," 873; Rahe, *The Primacy of Politics in Classical Greece*, 265–93; Randers-Pehrson, "Barbarians and Romans," 415; Redžić, "Austromarksizam i jugoslavensko pitanje," 804; Redžić, "Jugoslovenska misao i socijalizam," 804; Ribuffo, "The Old Christian Right," 1185; Rioux, "La France de la IV^e^ République," vol. 2, "L'Expansion et l'impuissance, 1952–1958," 785; Romasco, "The Politics of Recovery," 868; Rybakov, "Kievskaia Rus'i russkie kniazhestva, XII–XIII vv.," 487; Seip, "The South Returns to Congress," 525; Shaw, "The Management of Scottish Society, 1707–1764," 776; Sirianni, "Workers Control and Socialist Democracy," 1122; Skowronek, "Building a New American State," 213; Smith, "The Church and Politics in Chile," 1193; "Islam and the Search for Social Order in Modern Egypt," 1128; Smith, Symcox, "Victor Amadeus II," 1355; Tent, "Mission on the Rhine," 154; Thornton, "The Kingdom of Kongo," 1130; Tjerneld, "Från borgarståandets storhetstid," 1095; Van Dijk, "Rebellion under the Banner of Islam," 190; Vann, "The Making of a State," 1347; Von Falkenstein, "Der Kampf der Tschechen um die historischen Rechte der böhmischen Krone im Spiegel der Presse, 1861–1879," 166; Vucinich, editor, "The First Serbian Uprising, 1804–1813," 486; Waterbury, "The Egypt of Nasser and Sadat," 1127; Weir, "Colonial South Carolina," 511; Weiss, "Farewell to the Party of Lincoln," 1404; Whelan, "Alexander III and the State Council," 169; Woodward, "Lloyd George and the Generals," 774

"Political Leadership in Jefferson's Virginia," by Jordan, 1152

"Political Parties in the West Bank under the Jordanian Regime, 1949–1967," by Cohen, 176

"Political Repression in 19th-Century Europe," by Goldstein, 1044

POLITICAL SCIENCE: Apostolidès, "Le roi-machine," 451; Bauer, "Flüchtlinge und Flüchtlingspolitik in Bayern, 1945–1950," 154; Campbell, "Representative Democracy," 530; Conniff, editor, "Latin American Populism in Comparative Perspective," 564; Emmons, "The Formation of Political Parties and the First National Elections in Russia," 812; Foweraker, "The Struggle for Land," 1193; Glees, "Exile Politics during the Second World War," 127; Gossweiler, "Kapital, Reichswehr und NSDAP, 1919–1924," 148; Grübler, "Die Spitzenverbände der Wirtschaft und das erste Kabinett Brüning," 149; Jablon, "Crossroads of Decision," 1404; Katzburg, "Hungary and the Jews," 166; Kleppner, "Who Voted?" 214; Mavrogordatos, "Stillborn Republic," 162; Wald, "Crosses on the Ballot," 436

"Politics and Force Levels," by Ball, 554

"Politics, Finance, and the Church in the Reign of Edward II," by Buck, 1322

"The Politics of Aristocratic Empires," by Kautsky, 1043

"The Politics of Industrial Mobilization in Russia, 1914–17," by Siegelbaum, 1360

"The Politics of Locke's Philosophy," by Wood, 735

"The Politics of Recovery," by Romasco, 868

"Politische Polizei zwischen Demokratie und Diktatur," by Graf, 467

"Polityka wielkiej Brytanii wobec Niemiec w latch 1918–1925," by Kraszewski, 774

Pollins, Harold (R), 777

Pollins, Harold, "Economic History of the Jews in England," 1078

Pond, Arthur, 1327

Ponting, K. G., and D. T. Jenkins, "The British Wool Textile Industry, 1770–1914," 1074

Ponting, K. G., and N. B. Harte, editors, "Cloth and Clothing in Medieval Europe: Essays in Memory of Professor E. M. Carus-Wilson" (E), 1427

"Popular Opinion and Political Dissent in the Third Reich," by Kershaw, 793

"Populatia rurală a României între cele două războaie mondiale," by Şandru, 163

"Population Studies from Parish Registers," edited by Drake (E), 572

Porter, Bernard, "Britain, Europe, and the World, 1850–1982: Delusions of Grandeur," 772

Porter, Vincent, and James Curran, editors, "British Cinema History" (E), 897
"Il porto di Trapani nel Settecento," by Benigno, 1354
Posnansky, Merrick (R), 822
Post, Robert C. (R), 1174
Poster, Mark (R), 736
Postma, Folkert, "Viglius van Aytta als humanist en diplomaat, 1507–1549," 1343
Potash, Robert A. (R), 239
Potter, Janice, "The Liberty We Seek: Loyalist Ideology in Colonial New York and Massachusetts," 513
Poussou, Jean-Pierre, "Bordeaux et le sud-ouest au XVIII[e] siècle: Croissance économique et attraction urbaine," 1083
"Le pouvoir et la plume," by Guidi *et al.* (E), 574
"Pouvoir, ville et société en Europe, 1650–1750," edited by Livet and Vogler (E), 567
Powell, Philip Wayne, *et al.*, "Essays on Frontiers in World History" (E), 894
"Power and Protest in the Countryside," edited by Weller and Guggenheim (E), 243
"Power and Society," by Hammack, 213
"The Power of Power Politics," by Vasquez, 1046
"Power, Strategy, and Security," edited by Knorr (E), 242
"The Powers of Prophecy," by Lerner, 746
"The Pragmatic Imagination," by Sass, 216
Prawer, Joshua, 111
"Precious Metals in the Later Medieval and Early Modern Worlds," edited by Richards (E), 896
"The Prehistory of Germanic Europe," by Schutz, 1310
"The Prehistory of the Balkans; and the Middle East and the Aegean World, Tenth to Eighth Centuries B.C.," vol. 3, pt. 1 of "The Cambridge Ancient History," edited by Boardman *et al.*, 1054
"Prelude to Partition," by Page, 505
"The Prelude to the Truman Doctrine," by Alexander, 479
"Presbyterian Women in America," by Boyd and Brackenridge, 862
"The Presidents," edited by Graff (E), 1431
Presidents of the American Historical Association: A Statistical Analysis (Research Note), by Pocock, 1016–24
Press, Volker, editor, "Städtewesen und Merkantilismus in Mitteleuropa," 1349
Price, Arnold H. (R), 146
"Priests and Power," by Maier, 1372
The Primacy of Politics in Classical Greece, by Rahe, 265–93
"Prime Ministers and Diplomats," by Edwards, 1141
"Princes and Peasants," by Hopkins, 1049
"Printing and Society in Early America," edited by Joyce *et al.* (E), 899
Prior, Mary, "Fisher Row: Fishermen, Bargemen, and Canal Boatmen in Oxford, 1500–1900," 429
Prior, Robin, "Churchill's *World Crisis* as History," 125
"A Prison of Expectations," by Mintz, 431
"Prisoners of Hope," by Hughes, 802
"Private Academies of Tokugawa Japan," by Rubinger, 1376
"Private Power for the Public Good," by Lagemann, 551
"Prix et salaires à Florence au XIV[e] siècle, 1280–1380," by de la Roncière, 418
"Probability and Certainty in Seventeenth-Century England," by Shapiro, 762
"Proceedings of the Battle Conference on Anglo-Norman Studies," vol. 4, "1981," edited by Brown (E), 245
"Il processo d'unificazione nella realtà del paese, 1861–1887" (E), 574
Prochaska, Alice, "History of the General Federation of Trade Unions, 1899–1980," 125
Proctor, Raymond L., "Hitler's Luftwaffe in the Spanish Civil War," 1352
"Professions and Professional Ideologies in America," edited by Geison (E), 1202
"Profils Prussiens" by Haffner and Venohr (E), 898
Prokof'eva, L. S., "Krest'ianskaia obshchina v Rossii vo vtoroi polovine XVIII–pervoi polovine XIV v. (Na materialakh votchin Sheremetevykh)," 811
"Propaganda and the German Cinema, 1933–1945," by Welch, 466
"Property, Family, and the Legal Profession," vol. 2 of "Women and the Law," edited by Weisberg (E), 571
PROSOPOGRAPHY: Cockshaw, "Le personnel de la chancellerie de Bourgogne-Flandre sous les ducs de Bourgogne de la maison de Valois, 1384–1477," 114; Syme, "Some Arval Brethren," 414
"Protest und Repression im Vormärz," by Husung, 1100
"Protestant Reformers in Elizabethan Oxford," by Dent, 1065
PROTESTANTISM: Ash, "Protestantism and the American University," 222; Boyd and Brackenridge, "Presbyterian Women in America," 862; Collinson, "The Religion of Protestants," 761; Dent, "Protestant Reformers in Elizabethan Oxford," 1065; Hill *et al.*, "The World of the Muggletonians," 426; Hunt, "The Puritan Moment," 117; Jacob, "Henry Stubbe, Radical Protestantism, and the Early Enlightenment," 426; Jordan, "The Evangelical Alliance for the United States of America, 1847–1900," 861; Keller, "American Protestantism and United States Indian Policy, 1869–1882," 208; Lindberg, "The Third Reformation?" 1040; Nawyn, "American Protestantism's Response to Germany's Jews and Refugees, 1933–1941," 872; Reed, "The Missionary Mind and American East Asia Policy, 1911–1915," 537; Szasz, "The Divided Mind of Protestant America, 1880–1930," 861; Weeks, Kentucky Presbyterians," 1384; Wilson, "The Benevolent Deity," 1385
"Protestantism and the American University," by Ash, 222
Provenzo, Eugene F., Jr., and H. Warren Button (C), 1222
Prude, Jonathan, "The Coming of Industrial Order: Town and Factory Life in Rural Massachusetts, 1810–1860," 1157
"Psychic Conflict in Spanish America," by Goldwert (E), 254
PSYCHOBIOGRAPHY AND PSYCHOHISTORY: Carlton, "Charles I," 1066; Hoffer, "Revolution and Regeneration," 1389; Hughes, "Emotion and High Politics," 407; Loewenberg, "Decoding the Past," 94; Marvick, "The Young Richelieu," 1333; Wurgaft, "The Imperial Imagination," 831
PSYCHOLOGY: Klein, "Jewish Origins of the Psychoanalytic Movement," 408; Pugh, "Sons of Liberty," 1382; Sokal, *The Gestalt Psychologists in Behaviorist America*, 1240–63
"Public Life in Renaissance Florence," by Trexler, 475
"Public Property and Private Power," by Hartog, 1149
"Puerto Rican Politics in Urban America," edited by Jennings and Rivera (E), 1431
"Puerto Rico," by Morales Carrión *et al.*, 889

Pugh, David G., "Sons of Liberty: The Masculine Mind in Nineteenth-Century America," 1382
Pugh, M. D. (R), 436
Pullan, Brian, "The Jews of Europe and the Inquisition of Venice, 1550–1670," 1109
"Puolueen aseet," by Salokangas, 790
"The Puritan Moment," by Hunt, 117
"The Pursuit of Happiness," by Lewis, 1148
"The Pursuit of Isolationism in the United States Senate from Versailles to Pearl Harbor," by Guinsburg, 882
"The Pursuit of Urban History," edited by Fraser and Sutcliffe (E), 568
Pusey, James Reeve, "China and Charles Darwin," 1135
Pushkareva, I. M., "Fevral'skaia burzhuazno-demokraticheskaia revoliutsiia 1917 g. v Rossii," 173
Puskás, Julianna, "From Hungary to the United States, 1880–1914," 165
Pyron, Darden Asbury, editor, "Recasting: *Gone with the Wind* in American Culture" (E), 900

QUANTITATIVE HISTORY: Levy, "War in the Modern Great Power System, 1495–1975," 1046; Pocock, *Presidents of the American Historical Association: A Statistical Analysis* (Research Note), 1016–24
"Queens, Concubines, and Dowagers," by Stafford, 106
"Quetzalcoatl and the Irony of Empire," by Carrasco, 1417
"Qui venit contra iura," by Boari, 1105
"Quiet Revolution," by Shafer, 1414
Quigley, Carroll, "Weapons Systems and Political Stability: A History," 98
Quiring-Zoche, Rosemarie, "Isfahan im 15. und 16. Jahrhundert: Ein Beitrag zur persischen Stadtgeschichte," 499

Raban, Sandra, "Mortmain Legislation and the English Church, 1279–1500," 416
"Rabbi Moses Nahmanides (Ramban)," edited by Twersky (E), 1196
Rabinbach, Anson, "The Crisis of Austrian Socialism: From Red Vienna to Civil War, 1927–1934," 160
RACE AND RACE RELATIONS: Barnes, "Journey from Jim Crow," 1411; Cox, "Blacks in Topeka, Kansas, 1865–1915," 859; De León, "They Called Them Greasers," 857; Eagles, "Jonathan Daniels and Race Relations," 224; Ellsworth, "Death in a Promised Land," 859; Reid, "A Nest of Hornets," 1379; Rothschild, "A Case of Black and White," 230; Snowden, "Before Color Prejudice," 103
"Racism and Colonialism," edited by Ross (E), 243
Rackham, Oliver, "Ancient Woodland: Its History, Vegetation, and Uses in England," 755
"Radical General," by Spiers, 1071
RADICALISM: Himka, "Socialism in Galicia," 1114; Salmond, "A Southern Rebel," 224; Wells, "Insurrection," 766
"Radicalism and Freethought in Nineteenth-Century Britain," by Wiener, 432
Radosh, Ronald, and Joyce Milton, "The Rosenberg File: A Search for the Truth," 873
Raeff, Marc, "The Well-Ordered Police State: Social and Institutional Change through Law in the Germanies and Russia, 1600–1800," 404
Raem, Heinz-Albert, "Katholischer Gesellenverein und deutsche Kolpingsfamilie in der Ära des Nationalsozialismus," 145
Ragon, Michel, "The Space of Death: A Study of Funerary Architecture, Decoration, and Urbanism," 1307
Ragosta, Rosalba, editor, "Le genti del mare Mediterraneo" (E), 248
Rahe, Paul A. (R), 104
Rahe, Paul A., *The Primacy of Politics in Classical Greece*, 265–93
Raichle, Donald R., "New Jersey's Union College: A History, 1933–1983," 1408
"Rail, finance, et politique," by Kurgan-van Hentenryk, 787
Ramusack, Barbara N. (R), 503
Randall, Laura (R), 1187
Randers-Pehrson, Justine Davis, "Barbarians and Romans: The Birth Struggle of Europe, A.D. 400–700," 415
"Randolph-Macon College," by Scanlon, 881
Ranger, Terence, and Eric Hobsbawm, editors, "The Invention of Tradition" (E), 241
Ránki, György, "Economy and Foreign Policy: The Struggle of the Great Powers for Hegemony in the Danube Valley, 1919–1939," 1104
Ransel, David L. (R), 1097
"Ranulf of Chester," by Alexander, 1321
Ravitch, Diane, and Ronald K. Goodenow, editors, "Schools in Cities: Consensus and Conflict in American Educational History," 1176
Ray, Rajat K., "Industrialization in India: Growth and Conflict in the Private Corporate Sector, 1914–47," 507
Raymond, Ellsworth (R), 1362
Read, Christopher (R), 169
Reagan, Alice E., "H. I. Kimball, Entrepreneur," 526
"Realistic Utopias," by Eliav-Feldon, 91
Rearick, Charles (R), 782
"Reason of State and Statecraft in Spanish Political Thought, 1595–1640," by Fernández-Santamaría, 457
"Rebel," by Siepel, 852
"Rebel for Rights," by Moynihan, 860
Rebel, Hermann, "Peasant Classes: The Bureaucratization of Property and Family Relations under Early Habsburg Absolutism, 1511–1636," 159
"Rebellion and Democracy in Meiji Japan," by Bowen, 187
"Rebellion under the Banner of Islam," by Van Dijk, 190
"The Rebirth of the Missouri Pacific, 1956–1983," by Miner, 1410
"Recasting," edited by Pyron (E), 900
Rechtien, John G. (R), 757
"Red and Hot," by Starr, 174
Redclift, Michael, and David Goodman, "From Peasant to Proletarian: Capitalist Development and Agrarian Transitions," 1300
Redžić, Enver, "Austromarksizam i jugoslavensko pitanje," 804
Redžić, Enver, "Jugoslovenska misao i socijalizam," 804
Reed, Germaine (R), 881
Reed, James, "The Missionary Mind and American East Asia Policy, 1911–1915," 537
Reeves, A. Compton (R), 1322
Reeves, Thomas C. (R), 1414
"Reflections on de Gaulle," by Morrisey, 1340
"Reform and Reaction in the Platine Provinces, 1810–1852," by Bushnell, 1420
REFORMATION: Brooks, editor, "Seven-Headed

Luther," 1346; Edwards, "Luther's Last Battles," 463; Schüler, "Die Klostersäkularisation in Kent, 1535–1558," 759
"Réformisme et révisionnisme dans les socialismes allemand, autrichien et francais," edited by Dreyfus (E), 1428
"Regierung, Bürokratie und Parlament in Preussen und Deutschland von 1848 bis zur Gegenwart," edited by Ritter (E), 897
REGIONAL AND PROVINCIAL HISTORY: Beck, "Joseph Howe," vol. 1, "Conservative Reformer, 1804–1848," 235; Boardman *et al.*, editors, "The Cambridge Ancient History," vol. 3, pt. 1, "The Prehistory of the Balkans; and the Middle East and the Aegean World, Tenth to Eighth Centuries B.C.," 1054; Bonner, "Kings, Commoners, and Concessionaires," 825; Bowersock, "Roman Arabia," 1060; Boyer, "America's Virgin Islands," 1423; Brantley, "The Giriama and Colonial Resistance in Kenya, 1800–1920," 824; Bushnell, "Reform and Reaction in the Platine Provinces, 1810–1852," 1420; Carreira, "The People of the Cape Verde Islands," 179; Chandler, "A History of Cambodia," 834; Chang, "Art, Myth, and Ritual," 1373; Cronon, "Changes in the Land," 839; Fairbank, editor, "The Cambridge History of China," vol. 12, pt. 1, "Republican China, 1912–1949," 1133; Fine, "The Ancient Greeks," 1312; Getzler, "Kronstadt, 1917–1921," 492; Goodman, "State and Society in Roman Galilee, A.D. 132–212," 1315; Grantham, "Southern Progressivism," 1403; Gregory, "Regional Transformation and Industrial Revolution," 1074; Gunawardana, "Robe and Plough," 188; Hahn, "The Roots of Southern Populism," 854; Hahn, "Wirtschaftliche Integration im 19. Jahrhundert," 146; Hearden, "Independence and Empire," 211; Helms, "The Cohesion of Saudi Arabia," 819; Hobson, "Tell about the South," 1381; Home, "City of Blood Revisited," 180; Ishaq Khan, "Perspectives on Kashmir," 1378; Jelavich, "History of the Balkans," vol. 1, "Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries"; vol. 2, "Twentieth Century," 1116; Keeding, "Das Zeitalter der Aufklärung in der Provinz Quito," 1419; Kruman, "Parties and Politics in North Carolina, 1836–1865," 849; Lewis, "Main Currents in Caribbean Thought," 887; Mallon, "The Defense of Community in Peru's Central Highlands," 890; McKitterick, "The Frankish Kingdoms under the Carolingians, 751–987," 1317; Moch, "Paths to the City," 782; Nashat, "The Origins of Modern Reform in Iran, 1870–80," 1367; Ocko, "Bureaucratic Reform in Provincial China," 182; Robson, "A History of Tasmania," vol. 1, "Van Diemen's Land from the Earliest Times to 1855," 1143; Scharer, "Die angelsächsische Königsurkunde im 7. und 8. Jahrhundert," 1063; Schutz, "The Prehistory of Germanic Europe," 1310; Sprunger, "Dutch Puritanism," 788; Taylor, "The Birth of Vietnam," 834; Tent, "Mission on the Rhine," 154; Toby, "State and Diplomacy in Early Modern Japan," 1375; Turner, "The Ninth State," 847; Varg, "New England and Foreign Relations, 1789–1850," 197; Waters, "Japan's Local Pragmatists," 827; Yarshater, editor, "The Cambridge History of Iran," vol. 3, "The Seleucid, Parthian, and Sasanian Periods," 1055; Yudelman, "The Emergence of Modern South Africa," 181
"Regional Transformation and Industrial Revolution," by Gregory, 1074
"Regulating Society," by Mizruchi, 410
"The Regulation and Reform of the American Banking System, 1900–1929," by White, 217
Rehbock, Philip F., "The Philosophical Naturalists: Themes in Early Nineteenth-Century British Biology," 1072
"Reichsstädte, freie Städte und Königtum, 1389–1450," by Heinig, 1345
"Reichsständische Repräsentationsformen im 16. Jahrhundert," by Neuhaus, 463
Reid, Donald M. (R), 498
Reid, Gordon, "A Nest of Hornets: The Massacre of the Fraser Family at Hornet Bank Station, Central Queensland, 1857, and Related Events," 1379
Reinfeld, Barbara (R), 482
Reingold, Nathan (R), 534
Reinhard, David W., "The Republican Right since 1945," 1413
Reisler, Mark (R), 857
Reissner, Johannes, "Ideologie und Politik der Muslimbrüder Syriens: Von den Wahlen 1947 bis zum Verbot unter Adīb aš-Šīšaklī 1952," 819
RELIGION AND THEOLOGY: Bentley, "Humanists and Holy Writ," 1039; Boyle, "Rhetoric and Reform," 1098; Brooks, editor, "Seven-Headed Luther," 1346; Buck, "Politics, Finance, and the Church in the Reign of Edward II," 1322; Buschkühl, "Great Britain and the Holy See, 1746–1870," 1068; Chadwick, "Hensley Henson," 1080; Chernaik, "The Poet's Time," 425; D'Amico, "Renaissance Humanism in Papal Rome," 1106; de Montclos, "Les chrétiens face au nazisme et au stalinisme," 1306; Essig, "The Bonds of Wickedness," 196; Finlayson, "Historians, Puritanism, and the English Revolution," 1066; Frantzen, "The Literature of Penance in Anglo-Saxon England," 417; Friedman, "The Most Ancient Testimony," 1294; Hayman, "Catholicism in Rhode Island and the Diocese of Providence, 1780–1886," 1151; Hunt, "Holy Land Pilgrimage in the Later Roman Empire, A.D. 312–460," 106; Jones, "Faith by Statute," 1325; Jordan, "The Evangelical Alliance for the United States of America, 1847–1900," 861; Kselman, "Miracles and Prophecies in Nineteenth-Century France," 782; Lindberg, "The Third Reformation?" 1040; Loetscher, "Facing the Enlightenment and Pietism," 202; Manuel, "The Changing of the Gods," 1047; McIntire, "England against the Papacy, 1858–1861," 1068; McLoughlin, "Cherokees and Missionaries, 1789–1839," 1390; Mikalson, "Athenian Popular Religion," 1057; Olson, "Science Deified and Science Defied," 99; Phillips, "Jedidiah Morse and New England Congregationalism," 515; Phillips, "The Sectarian Spirit," 433; Raban, "Mortmain Legislation and the English Church, 1279–1500," 416; Ribuffo, "The Old Christian Right," 1185; Rodes, "Lay Authority and Reformation in the English Church," 760; Scheibelreiter, "Der Bischof in merowingischer Zeit," 1317; Schumacher, "Revolutionary Clergy," 1140; Sonne, "Saints on the Seas," 851; Szasz, "The Divided Mind of Protestant America, 1880–1930," 861; Thrower, "Marxist-Leninist 'Scientific Atheism' and the Study of Religion and Atheism in the USSR," 817; Wilken, "John Chrysostom and the Jews," 1059; Wooden, "John Foxe," 758
"The Religion of Protestants," by Collinson, 761
"The Reluctant Patron," by Larson, 552
"'Remember Kirkland Lake,'" by MacDowell, 557
RENAISSANCE: Benson *et. al.*, editors, "Renaissance and Renewal in the Twelfth Century," 109; Bentley, "Humanists and Holy Writ," 1039; Eliav-Feldon,

"Realistic Utopias," 91; Warnicke, "Women of the English Renaissance and Reformation," 421
"The Renaissance and Reformation in Scotland," edited by Cowan and Shaw (E), 572
"Renaissance and Renewal in the Twelfth Century," edited by Benson *et. al.*, 109
"Renaissance Humanism in Papal Rome," by D'Amico, 1106
"Renato Beluche," by De Grummond, 887
Renaud, Bertrand (R), 502
Renger, Christian, "Die Gründung und Einrichtung der Universität Bonn und die Berufungspolitik des Kultusministers Altenstein," 143
Renzi, William A. (R), 801
"Representative Democracy," by Campbell, 530
"Republican China, 1912–1949," vol. 12, pt. 1 of "The Cambridge History of China," edited by Fairbank, 1133
"The Republican Right since 1945," by Reinhard, 1413
"Die Republik Texas, Bremen und das Hildesheimische," by Struve, 1155
"The Reshaping of Plantation Society," by Wayne, 521
"The *Resolution* Journal of Johann Reinhold Forster, 1772–1775," edited by Hoare, 120
"Rethinking Intellectual History," by LaCapra, 1048
Reuther, Walter, 227
"Revivalism, Social Conscience, and Community in the Burned-Over District," by Altschuler and Saltzgaber, 204
REVOLUTION: Beevor, "The Spanish Civil War," 1090; Bogin, "Abraham Clark and the Quest for Equality in the Revolutionary Era, 1774–1794," 194; Church, "Europe in 1830," 406; Dostian *et al.*, editors, "Pervoe serbskoe vosstanie 1804–1813 gg. i Rossiia," vol. 2, "1808–1813," 1359; Dozier, "For King, Constitution, and Country," 1328; Elliott, "Partners in Revolution," 129; Ezergailis, "The Latvian Impact on the Bolshevik Revolution," 1121; Hoffman and Albert, editors, "Arms and Independence," 1387; Kürkcüoğlu, "Osmanli Devleti'ne Karsi Arap Bağimsizlik Hareketi, 1908–1918," 176; Mints, "God 1918i," 1360; Nafziger, "The Economics of Political Instability," 180; Naimark, "Terrorists and Social Democrats," 489; Pencak, "America's Burke," 194; Pushkareva, "Fevral'skaia burzhuazno-demokraticheskaia revoliutsiia 1917 g. v Rossii," 173; Rousset, "A Critical History of the USSR," vol. 1, "The Legacy of the Bolshevik Revolution." 495; Sutherland, "The Chouans," 780
"Revolution and Intervention," by Carley, 1337
"Revolution and Red Tape," by Church, 452
"Revolution and Regeneration," by Hoffer, 1389
"Revolution in Time," by Landes, 1052
"Revolutionary Clergy," by Schumacher, 1140
"Revolutionary Socialist Development in the Third World," edited by White *et al.* (E), 242
"Revolutionary Women," by Mullaney, 1048
Reynolds, Clark G. (R), 1406
Reynolds, Clark W., and Carlos Tello, editors, "U.S.–Mexico Relations: Economic and Social Aspects" (E), 901
Reynolds, Terry S., "Stronger than a Hundred Men: A History of the Vertical Water Wheel," 101
Rhee, T. C. (R), 1377
"Rhetoric and Reform," by Boyle, 1098
"The Rhetoric of Conservatism," by Bruce, 518
Ribuffo, Leo P. (R), 1406
Ribuffo, Leo P., "The Old Christian Right: The Protestant Far Right from the Great Depression to the Cold War," 1185
"Rice and Slaves," by Littlefield, 195
Rice, Kym S., "Early American Taverns: For the Entertainment of Friends and Strangers," 1145
Richard, Jean, "Saint Louis: Roi d'une France féodale, soutien de la Terre Sainte," 751
Richards, Alan, and Philip L. Martin, editors, "Migration, Mechanization, and Agricultural Labor Markets in Egypt" (E), 1430
Richards, J. F., editor, "Precious Metals in the Later Medieval and Early Modern Worlds" (E), 896
Richardson, Bonham C., "Caribbean Migrants: Environment and Human Survival on St. Kitts and Nevis," 562
Richardson, Edgar P., *et al.*, "Charles Willson Peale and His World," 847
Richardson, Elmo, "David T. Mason, Forestry Advocate: His Role in the Application of Sustained Yield Management to Private and Public Forest Lands," 1182
Richardson, James F. (R), 1401
Richardson, Peter, and Shula Marks, editors, "International Labour Migration: Historical Perspectives" (E), 1425
Richardson, R. Dan (R), 1352
Richelieu, Armand Jean du Plessis, duc de (Cardinal), 1333
Ricklefs, M. C. (R), 189
Rieber, Alfred J. (R), 169
Riedmann, Josef and Raoul Manselli, editors, "Federico Barbarossa nel dibattito storiografico in Italia e in Germania," 114
Riemenschneider, Rainer, and Karl-Ernst Jeismann, editors, "Polen und Deutschland im Zeitalter der Aufklärung: Reformen im Bereich des politischen Lebens, der Verfassung und der Bildung" (E), 247
Riess, Steven A. (R), 877
Rigaudière, Albert, "Saint-Flour ville d'Auvergne au bas Moyen Age: Étude d'histoire administrative et financière," 753
Riley, Glenda (R), 548
Riley, James D. (R), 1419
Rilling, John R. (R), 424
"Riots and Community Politics in England and Wales, 1790–1810," by Bohstedt, 429
Rioux, Jean-Pierre, "La France de la IV^e^ République," vol. 2, "L'Expansion et l'impuissance, 1952–1958," 785
"The Rise and Decline of the American Cut Nail Industry," by Loveday, 1399
"The Rise and Fall of Childhood," by Sommerville, 95
"The Rise of the Great Powers, 1648–1815," by McKay and Scott, 405
"The Rise of the Midwestern Meat Packing Industry," by Walsh, 529
"Risks at Sea," by Spooner, 1092
Ritchie, Robert C. (R), 1387
Ritter, Gerhard A., editor, "Regierung, Bürokratie und Parlament in Preussen und Deutschland von 1848 bis zur Gegenwart" (E), 897
Rivera, Monte, and James Jennings, editors, "Puerto Rican Politics in Urban America" (E), 1431
Rivlin, Helen Anne B. (R), 1128
"The Road to Berlin," by Erickson, 1122
Robbins, William G. (R), 527
"Robe and Plough," by Gunawardana, 188
"Robert Hunter, 1666–1734," by Lustig, 1387
Roberts, Warren (R), 1335
Robertson, C. J. A., "The Origins of the Scottish Railway System, 1722–1844," 777

Robertson, Claire C., and Martin A. Klein, editors, "Women and Slavery in Africa," 1370
Robins-Mowry, Dorothy, "The Hidden Sun: Women of Modern Japan," 501
Robinson, Jackie, 877
Robson, Lloyd, "A History of Tasmania," vol. 1, "Van Diemen's Land from the Earliest Times to 1855," 1143
"La Rochelle and the Atlantic Economy during the Eighteenth Century," by Clark, 779
Rodes, Robert E., Jr., "Lay Authority and Reformation in the English Church: Edward I to the Civil War," 760
Rodman, Margaret, and Matthew Cooper, editors, "The Pacification of Melanesia" (E), 1201
Roebuck, Janet (R), 434
Roebuck, Peter, editor, "Macartney of Lisanoure, 1737–1806: Essays in Biography" (E), 897
Roeder, George H., Jr. (R), 1177
Roederer, Pierre-Louis, 452
Roff, William R. (R), 190
Rogger, Hans (R), 491
"Le roi-machine," by Apostolidès, 451
Roider, Karl A., Jr. (R), 1111
"Roman Arabia," by Bowersock, 1060
"Roman Gaul," by Drinkwater, 1058
"The Romance of Commerce and Culture," by Allen, 1409
Romano, Sergio, "Giuseppe Volpi et l'Italie moderne: Finance, industrie et état de l'ère giolittienne à la Deuxième Guerre mondiale," 800
Romasco, Albert U., "The Politics of Recovery: Roosevelt's New Deal," 868
"Rome's North West Frontier," by Hanson and Maxwell, 743
"Römische Geschichte und deutsche Geschichtswissenschaft," by Christ, 105
Romo, Ricardo, "East Los Angeles: History of a Barrio," 544
Rooke, Patricia T., and R. L. Schnell, "Discarding the Asylum: From Child Rescue to the Welfare State in English-Canada (1800–1950)," 1415
Roosen, William (R), 451
"Roosevelt and the Isolationists, 1932–45," by Cole, 538
Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, 538; 867
Roosevelt, Theodore, 1170
Root, John D. (R), 444
"Roots and Realities among Eastern and Central Europeans," edited by Kovacs (E), 250
"The Roots of Southern Populism," by Hahn, 854
Rösch, Gerhard, "Venedig und das Reich: Handels- und verkehrspolitische Beziehungen in der deutschen Kaiserzeit," 115
Rosen, Andrew (R), 97
"The Rosenberg File," by Radosh and Milton, 873
Rosenberg, Julius and Ethel, 873
Rosenthal, Franz (R), 1125
Rosenthal, Joel T. (R), 1320
Rosenwein, Barbara H. (R), 752
Rosof, Patricia J. F., *et al.*, editors, "Ethnic and Immigration Groups: The United States, Canada, and England" (E), 241
Rosof, Patricia J. F., *et al.*, editors, "The Middle East and North Africa: Medieval and Modern History" (E), 243
Rosof, Patricia J. F., *et al.*, editors, "The Military and Society: Reviews of Recent Research" (E), 242
Ross, Dorothy, *Historical Consciousness in Nineteenth-Century America*, 909–28
Ross, Robert, editor, "Racism and Colonialism: Essays on Ideology and Social Structure" (E), 243
Ross, Sul, 1162
Rossabi, Morris, editor, "China among Equals: The Middle Kingdom and Its Neighbors, 10th–14th Centuries" (E), 577
Rossbach, Jeffery, "Ambivalent Conspirators: John Brown, the Secret Six, and a Theory of Slave Violence," 520
Rossi, Elena Aga, editor, "Il Piano Marshall e l'Europa" (E), 1199
Rotella, Elyce J., "From Home to Office: U.S. Women at Work, 1870–1930," 1165
Roth, Guenther (R), 1350
Roth, Norman (R), 420
Rothberg, Morey D., *"To Set a Standard of Workmanship and Compel Men to Conform to it": John Franklin Jameson as Editor of the* American Historical Review, 957–75
Rothman, David J., "Conscience and Convenience: The Asylum and Its Alternatives in Progressive America," 227
Rothschild, Mary Aickin, "A Case of Black and White: Northern Volunteers and the Southern Freedom Summers, 1964–1965," 230
Rousseau, Jean Jacques, 1084
Rousset, David, "A Critical History of the USSR," vol. 1, "The Legacy of the Bolshevik Revolution," 495
Rowan, Steven (R), 1345
Rowen, Herbert H. (R), 405
Rowse, A. L., "Eminent Elizabethans," 424
"The Royal Dockyards during the Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars," by Morriss, 1328
Royle, Edward (R), 116
Rubanowice, Robert J., "Crisis in Consciousness: The Thought of Ernst Troeltsch," 791
Rubinger, Richard, "Private Academies of Tokugawa Japan," 1376
Rubinstein, W. D. (R), 443
Ruderman, David (R), 1294
Rudwick, Elliott, and August Meier, *J. Franklin Jameson, Carter G. Woodson, and the Foundations of Black Historiography* (Research Note), 1005–15
Ruff, Julius R. (R), 1083
"Rufus Choate," by Matthews, 1155
Rufus, William, 1319
Ruggiero, Guido (R), 1105
"Rulers, Townsmen, and Bazaars," by Bayly, 504
Rumpler, Helmut, and Heinrich Lutz, editors, "Österreich und die deutsche Frage im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert: Probleme der politisch-staatlichen und soziokulturellen Differenzierung im deutschen Mitteleuropa" (E), 898
Russell, William Howard, 767
"Russia and the Origins of the First World War," by Lieven, 1362
"La Russia rivoluzionaria nella politica italiana," by Petracchi, 477
"The Russian Baltic Provinces between the 1905/1917 Revolutions," edited by Ezergailis and Von Pistohlkors (E), 251
"Russian Shadows on the British Northwest Coast of North America, 1810–1890," by Barratt, 1044
Russo, Carla, and Giuseppe Galasso, editors, "Per la storia sociale e religiosa del Mezzogiorno d'Italia" (E), 248
Rutherford, Paul, "A Victorian Authority: The Daily Press in Late Nineteenth-Century Canada," 237
Rutyna, Richard A., and Peter C. Stewart, editors, "Virginia in the American Revolution: A Collection of Essays" (E), 253
Ryan, Dennis P., "Beyond the Ballot Box: A Social History of the Boston Irish, 1845–1917," 523
Ryan, Mary P., "The Empire of the Mother:

American Writing about Domesticity, 1830–1860," 205
Rybakov, B. A., "Kievskaia Rus'i russkie kniazhestva, XII–XIII vv.," 487
Rystad, Göran, editor, "Europe and Scandinavia: Aspects of the Process of Integration in the Seventeenth Century" (E), 1196

Saab, Ann Pottinger (R), 453
Saad, Elias N., "Social History of Timbuktu: The Role of Muslim Scholars and Notables, 1400–1900," 1371
Sachs, Carolyn E., "The Invisible Farmers: Women in Agricultural Production," 548
Sack, James J. (R), 766
"Sacred Sands," by Engel, 535
"Sailor-Diplomat," by Long, 849
St. Clair, Kenneth E. (R), 1389
"Saint Louis," by Richard, 751
"Saint Louis et son siècle," by Sivéry, 1324
"St. Petersburgh och Finland," by Engman, 1097
"St. Thomas Cantilupe, Bishop of Hereford," edited by Jancey (E), 245
"Saint-Flour ville d'Auvergne au bas Moyen Age," by Rigaudière, 753
"Saints and Their Cults," edited by Wilson (E), 1426
"Saints on the Seas," by Sonne, 851
Saller, Richard P. (R), 740
Salmon, E. T. (R), 413
Salmond, John A., "A Southern Rebel: The Life and Times of Aubrey Willis Williams, 1890–1965," 224
Salokangas, Raimo, "Puolueen aseet: Maalaisliiton sanomalehdistön synty ja sen asema puolueessa ja sanomalehtimarkkinoilla, 1906–1916," 790
Saltzgaber, Jan M., and Glenn C. Altschuler, "Revivalism, Social Conscience, and Community in the Burned-Over District: The Trial of Rhoda Bement," 204
Salvatore, Nick (R), 230
Salvucci, Richard J. (R), 1189
Sánchez Korrol, Virginia E., "From Colonia to Community: The History of Puerto Ricans in New York City, 1917–1948," 878
Sandberg, Lars G. (R), 462
Sandeen, Ernest R., editor, "The Bible and Social Reform" (E), 252
Sanders, M. L., and Philip M. Taylor, "British Propaganda during the First World War, 1914–18," 1081
Sandford, Gregory W., "From Hitler to Ulbricht: The Communist Reconstruction of East Germany, 1945–46," 473
Sandhu, Kernial Singh, and Paul Wheatley, editors, "Melaka: The Transformation of a Malay Capital, c. 1400–1980," 835
Şandru, D., "Populatia rurală a României între cele două războaie mondiale," 163
"The Santa Fe and Taos Colonies," by Gibson, 536
"Sardis from Prehistoric to Roman Times," by Hanfmann *et al.*, 739
Sarpi, Paolo, 1109
Sarti, Roland (R), 800
Sass, Steven A., "The Pragmatic Imagination: A History of the Wharton School, 1881–1981," 216
Sather, Leland B. (R), 1093; 1344
Saunders, Kay, editor, "Indentured Labour in the British Empire, 1834–1920" (E), 1426
"Savoring the Past," by Wheaton, 450
"Sawdust Empire," by Maxwell and Baker, 527
Sawyer, P. H., "Kings and Vikings: Scandinavia and Europe, A.D. 700-1100," 745
Sayre, Stephen, 1147
Scalapino, Robert A., and Jun-Yop Kim, editors, "North Korea Today: Strategic and Domestic Issues" (E), 577
Scalapino, Robert A., and Jusuf Wanandi, editors, "Economic, Political, and Security Issues in Southeast Asia in the 1980s" (E), 577
"Scandinavia during the Second World War," edited by Nissen, 1092
Scanlon, James Edward, "Randolph-Macon College: A Southern History, 1825–1967," 881
Scarborough, Ruth, "Belle Boyd: Siren of the South," 853
Schaeper, Thomas J., "The French Council of Commerce, 1700–1715: A Study of Mercantilism after Colbert," 131
Schaller, Michael (R), 232
Scharer, Anton, "Die angelsächsische Königsurkunde im 7. und 8. Jahrhundert," 1063
Scharf, Claus, and Hans-Jürgen Schröder, editors, "Die Deutschlandpolitik Frankreichs und die französische Zone, 1945–1949" (E), 899
Scheibelreiter, Georg, "Der Bischof in merowingischer Zeit," 1317
Scheibler, Ingeborg, "Griechische Töpferkunst: Herstellung, Handel und Gebrauch der Antiken Tongefässe," 1311
Schelbert, Leo (R), 1155
Schieder, Wolfgang, editor, "Liberalismus in der Gesellschaft des deutschen Vormärz," 1348
Schlatter, Richard (R), 91; 735
Schlebecker, John T. (R), 1161
Schmitt, Carl, 152
Schmitt, Charles B., "Aristotle and the Renaissance," 755
Schmitt, Charles B., "John Case and Aristotelianism in Renaissance England," 757
Schmitt, Hans A. (R), 785
Schmitt, Jean-Claude, "The Holy Greyhound: Guinefort, Healer of Children since the Thirteenth Century," 1063
Schmukler, Nathan, and Edward Marcus, editors, "Inflation through the Ages: Economic, Social, Psychological, and Historical Aspects" (E), 894
Schneer, Jonathan, "Ben Tillett: Portrait of a Labour Leader," 445
Schneider, Jürgen, and Wolfdietrich Fischer, editors, "Das Heilige Land im Mittelalter: Begegnungsraum zwischen Orient und Okzident" (E), 244
Schneider, William H. (R), 133
Schnell, R. L., and Patricia T. Rooke, "Discarding the Asylum: From Child Rescue to the Welfare State in English-Canada (1800–1950)," 1415
Schober, Gottlieb, 842
Schoenl, William J., "The Intellectual Crisis in English Catholicism: Liberal Catholics, Modernists, and the Vatican in the Late Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Centuries," 441
Schofer, Lawrence (R), 1111
"Scholars and Dollars," by Axelrod, 237
"Schools in Cities," edited by Goodenow and Ravitch, 1176
Schöttler, Peter, "Die Entstehung der 'Bourses du travail': Sozialpolitik und französischer Syndikalismus am Ende des 19. Jahrhunderts," 456
Schrader, Robert Fay, "The Indian Arts and Crafts Board: An Aspect of New Deal Indian Policy," 871
Schrank, Gilbert (R), 448
Schrecker, Ellen (R), 873
Schrepfer, Susan R. (R), 1182

Schrepfer, Susan R., "The Fight to Save the Redwoods: A History of Environmental Reform, 1917–1978," 534
Schröder, Hans-Jürgen, and Claus Scharf, editors, "Die Deutschlandpolitik Frankreichs und die französische Zone, 1945–1949" (E), 899
Schuker, Stephen A. (C), 1221
Schüler, Sibylle, "Die Klostersäkularisation in Kent, 1535–1558," 759
Schultz, Joseph P. (R), 1178
Schulz, Günther (R), 1351
Schulze, Hagen, and Hans-Dietrich Loock, editors, "Parlamentarismus und Demokratie im Europa des 19. Jahrhunderts" (E), 242
Schulze, Leonard, and Walter Wetzles, editors, "Literature and History" (E), 572
Schulzinger, Robert D. (R), 1404
Schumacher, John N., "Revolutionary Clergy: The Filipino Clergy and the Nationalist Movement, 1850–1903," 1140
Schumacher, Leonhard, "Servus Index: Sklavenverhör und Sklavenanzeige im republikanischen und kaiserzeitlichen Rom," 1314
Schumann, Reinhold (R), 114; 1323
Schutz, Herbert, "The Prehistory of Germanic Europe," 1310
Schwarzlose, Richard A. (R), 876
Schweider, Dorothy, "Black Diamonds: Life and Work in Iowa's Coal Mining Communities, 1895–1925," 229
Schweitzer, Frederick M. (R), 440
"Science and Society in Restoration England," by Hunter, 763
"Science Deified and Science Defied," by Olson, 99
Scott, H. M., and Derek McKay, "The Rise of the Great Powers, 1648–1815," 405
Scott, Rebecca J. (R), 888
Scott, Samuel F. (R), 452
"Scottish Culture and Scottish Education, 1800–1980," edited by Humes and Paterson (E), 246
Scull, Andrew, and Stanley Cohen, editors, "Social Control and the State," 1305
Scullard, H. H., "Festivals and Ceremonies of the Roman Republic," 739
Sealander, Judith, "As Minority Becomes Majority: Federal Reaction to the Phenomenon of Women in the Work Force, 1920–1963," 547
Seaver, James E. (R), 1059
Seaver, Paul S. (R), 1065
"The Second British Empire," by Halstead, 1076
"Secondary School Reform in Imperial Germany," by Albisetti, 144
"The Sectarian Spirit," by Phillips, 433
"The Secular Ark," by Browne, 100
"The Secularization of the Soul," by Cerullo, 444
Sedlak, Michael W., and Harold F. Williamson, "The Evolution of Management Education: A History of the Northwestern University J. L. Kellogg Graduate School of Management, 1908–1983," 1409
"Die Seestadt Ancona im Spätmittelalter," by Leonhard, 1323
Seibt, Ferdinand, editor, "Die Juden in den böhmischen Ländern" (E), 1429
Seidel, Robert N. (R), 891
Seidman, Steven, "Liberalism and the Origins of European Social Theory," 1297
Seigel, Jerrold (R), 1297
"La seigneurie bretonne, 1450–1680," by Gallet, 1332
Seip, Terry L., "The South Returns to Congress: Men, Economic Measures, and Intersectional Relationships, 1868–1879," 525
"The Seleucid, Parthian, and Sasanian Periods," vol. 3 of "The Cambridge History of Iran," edited by Yarshater, 1055
Selleck, Roberta G. (R), 1097
Sellen, Robert W. (R), 549
Seller, Maxine Schwartz, editor, "Ethnic Theatre in the United States" (E), 578
"Selling Art in Georgian London," by Lippincott, 1327
Semmel, Bernard (R), 92
Senn, Alfred Erich (R), 807
Septimus, Bernard, "Hispano-Jewish Culture in Transition: The Career and Controversies of Ramah," 420
SERFDOM AND THE PEASANTRY: Anfimov, "Krest'ianskoe khoziaistvo evropeiskoi Rossii, 1881–1904," 811; Atkinson, "The End of the Russian Land Commune, 1905–1930," 1119; Bokarev, "Biudzhetnye obsledovaniia krest'ianskikh khoziaistv 20–kh godov kak istoricheskii istochnik," 1361; Dallas, "The Imperfect Peasant Economy," 135; Dhanagare, "Peasant Movements in India, 1920–1950," 832; Goodman and Redclift, "From Peasant to Proletarian," 1300; Prokof'eva, "Krest'ianskaia obshchina v Rossii vo vtoroi polovine XVIII–pervoi polovine XIV v.," 811; Rebel, "Peasant Classes," 159; Shue, "Peasant China in Transition," 185; Thaxton, "China Turned Rightside Up," 184
"Serving Women," by Dudden, 206
"Servus Index," by Schumacher, 1314
"Settlements, Trade, and Polities in the Seventeenth-Century Gold Coast," by Kea, 823
"The Seven Liberal Arts in the Middle Ages," edited by Wagner (E), 1197
"Seven-Headed Luther," edited by Brooks, 1346
"Seventeenth-Century Lancashire," edited by Kermode and Phillips, 1326
Sewell, Richard H. (R), 1159
SEX AND SEX ROLES: Bray, "Homosexuality in Renaissance England," 421; Engel, "Mothers and Daughters," 809; Matthaei, "An Economic History of Women in America," 215; McLaren, "Sexuality and Social Order," 781; Musallam, "Sex and Society in Islam," 1363; Stafford, "Queens, Concubines, and Dowagers," 106
"Sex and Society in Islam," by Musallam, 1363
"Sexuality and Social Order," by McLaren, 781
Seymour, Susan, "Anglo-Danish Relations and Germany, 1933–1945," 461
"Shadows in the Grass," by Collins, 824
Shafer, Byron E., "Quiet Revolution: The Struggle for the Democratic Party and the Shaping of Post-Reform Politics," 1414
Shakespeare, William, 34
Shapiro, Barbara (R), 474
Shapiro, Barbara J., "Probability and Certainty in Seventeenth-Century England: A Study of the Relationships between Natural Science, Religion, History, Law, and Literature," 762
Shapiro, Henry D. (R), 1183
Sharlin, Harold Issadore (R), 1183
Sharlin, Harold Issadore, editor, "Business and Its Environment: Essays for Thomas C. Cochran" (E), 253
Sharpe, William, and Leonard Wallock, editors, "Visions of the Modern City: Essays in History, Art, and Literature" (E), 1197
Shaw, Duncan, and Ian B. Cowan, editors, "The

Renaissance and Reformation in Scotland: Essays in Honour of Gordon Donaldson" (E), 572
Shaw, John Stuart, "The Management of Scottish Society, 1707–1764: Power, Nobles, Lawyers, Edinburgh Agents, and English Influences," 776
Shaw, Stanford J. (R), 497
Shaw, William H. (R), 1120
"The Shawnee Prophet," by Edmunds, 848
Shay, Robert P., Jr. (R), 775
Shea, William L., "The Virginia Militia in the Seventeenth Century," 1145
Sheehan, James J. (R), 1348
Sheils, W. J., editor, "The Church and War" (E), 1195
Sherer, Robert G. (R), 1166
Sheridan, James E. (R), 1375
Sherwood, Morgan (R), 102
"Shetland and the Outside World, 1469–1969," edited by Withrington (E), 897
Shiflett, Crandall A., "Patronage and Poverty in the Tobacco South: Louisa County, Virginia, 1860–1900," 521
Shinnie, P. L. (R), 103
Shirley, John W., "Thomas Harriot: A Biography," 1069
Shlaim, Avi, "The United States and the Berlin Blockade, 1948–1949: A Study in Crisis Decision-Making," 549
"The Shock of Peace," by Ballard, 233
Short, K. R. M., editor, "Film and Radio Propaganda in World War II" (E), 568
Short, Wallace M., 1171
Shortt, S. E. D. (R), 558
Showalter, Dennis E. (R), 1353
Shue, Vivienne, "Peasant China in Transition: The Dynamics of Development toward Socialism, 1949–1956," 185
Siaw, Laurence K. L., "Chinese Society in Rural Malaysia: A Local History of the Chinese in Titi, Jelebu," 1140
Sibley, Marilyn McAdams, "Lone Stars and State Gazettes: Texas Newspapers before the Civil War," 524
Sica, Alan (R), 1299
Šidak, Jaroslav, "Kroz pet stoljeća Hrvatske povijesti," 1357
Siegelbaum, Lewis H., "The Politics of Industrial Mobilization in Russia, 1914–17: A Study of the War-Industries Committees," 1360
Siepel, Kevin H., "Rebel: The Life and Times of John Singleton Mosby," 852
Sievers, Sharon L., "Flowers in Salt: The Beginnings of Feminist Consciousness in Modern Japan," 1137
"El siglo XV en Castilla," by Ladero Quesada, 1088
"Siirtoväen Pika-Asutuslaki 1940," by Hietanen, 158
Silber, Norman Isaac, "Test and Protest: The Influence of Consumers Union," 874
Silberstein, Gerard E. (R), 480
Silbey, Joel H. (R), 199
Silverman, Robert (R), 533
Simmons, Harvey G., "From Asylum to Welfare," 558
Simms, J. G., "William Molyneux of Dublin, 1657–1698," 129
"Simon de Cramaud and the Great Schism," by Kaminsky, 753
Simon, Roger D. (R), 1176
"Simone Weil," by Hellman, 446
Simpson, Renate, "How the PhD Came to Britain: A Century of Struggle for Postgraduate Education," 1079
Singal, Joseph, *Beyond Consensus: Richard Hofstadter and American Historiography*, 976-1004
Singer, Barnett, "Village Notables in Nineteenth-Century France: Priests, Mayors, Schoolmasters," 454
Sirianni, Carmen, "Workers Control and Socialist Democracy: The Soviet Experience," 1122
Sirianni, Carmen, and James E. Cronin, editors, "Work, Community, and Power: The Experience of Labor in Europe and America, 1900–1925" (E), 568
Sitkoff, Harvard (R), 542; 1404
Sivéry, Gérard, "Saint Louis et son siècle," 1324
Skardon, Alvin W., "Steel Valley University: The Origin of Youngstown State," 1408
Skocpol, Theda (R), 1043
Skowronek, Stephen, "Building a New American State: The Expansion of National Administrative Capacities, 1877–1920," 213
Skyum-Nielsen, Niels, and Niels Lund, editors, "Danish Medieval History: New Currents" (E), 249
Slatta, Richard W., "Gauchos and the Vanishing Frontier," 1421
SLAVERY: Berlin and Hoffman, editors, "Slavery and Freedom in the Age of the American Revolution," 512; Blackett, "Building an Antislavery Wall," 1159; Cardoso, "Negro Slavery in the Sugar Plantations of Veracruz and Pernambuco, 1550–1680," 560; Coughtry, "The Notorious Triangle," 841; Craton, "Testing the Chains," 561; Essig, "The Bonds of Wickedness," 196; Freehling, "Drift toward Dissolution," 518; Garlan, "Les esclaves en Grèce ancienne," 104; Kraut, editor, "Crusaders and Compromisers," 1158; Littlefield, "Rice and Slaves," 195; Lovejoy, "Transformations in Slavery," 820; Müller, "Die Kunst des Sklavenkaufs," 818; Patterson, "Slavery and Social Death," 411; Robertson and Klein, editors, "Women and Slavery in Africa," 1370; Rossbach, "Ambivalent Conspirators," 520; Schumacher, "Servus Index," 1314; Toledano, "The Ottoman Slave Trade and its Suppression, 1840–1890," 818
"Slavery and Freedom in the Age of the American Revolution," edited by Berlin and Hoffman, 512
"Slavery and Social Death," by Patterson, 411
Slavin, Arthur J. (R), 759
Slee, Peter R. H. (R), 1079
"Slovak Politics," edited by Kirschbaum (E), 899
Smith, Alfred E., 867
Smith, Bonnie G. (R), 781
Smith, Bonnie, *The Contribution of Women to Modern Historiography in Great Britain, France, and the United States, 1750–1940*, 709–32
Smith, Brian H., "The Church and Politics in Chile: Challenges to Modern Catholicism," 1193
Smith, Charles D., "Islam and the Search for Social Order in Modern Egypt: A Biography of Muhammad Husayn Haykal," 1128
Smith, David C. (R), 1051
Smith, Dennis, "Barrington Moore, Jr.: A Critical Appraisal," 403
Smith, Duane A., editor, "A Taste of the West: Essays in Honor of Robert G. Athearn" (E), 578
Smith, Henry Nash (R), 1151
Smith, Michael S. (R), 134
Smith, Philip E. L. (R), 738
Smith, Robert J. (R), 138; 501
Smith, S. A. (R), 1122
Smith, W. Calvin (R), 842
Smith, Wilson (R), 544
Smith, Woodruff D. (R), 889
Smout, T. C. (R), 447
Snetsinger, John (R), 1384
Snow, George E. (R), 490

Snowden, Frank M., Jr., "Before Color Prejudice: The Ancient View of Blacks," 103
"Social Change and the Growth of British Power in the Gold Coast," by McCarthy, 1130
"Social Control and the State," edited by Cohen and Scull, 1305
SOCIAL HISTORY: Arlacchi, "Mafia, Peasants, and Great Estates," 800; Asker, "Officerarna och det svenska samhället, 1650–1700," 1344; Auerbach, "Justice without Law?" 533; Ballard, "The Shock of Peace," 233; Becker, "The New Bourgeoisie and the Limits of Dependency," 891; Bennett, "Community, Class, and Careerism," 112; Bohstedt, "Riots and Community Politics in England and Wales, 1790–1810," 429; Bowen, "Rebellion and Democracy in Meiji Japan," 187; Checkland, "British Public Policy, 1776–1939," 437; Conlon, "A Caste in a Changing World," 503; Davies, "Wales in the Early Middle Ages," 416; Davis, "Good and Faithful Labor," 521; Dobbin, "Islamic Revivalism in a Changing Peasant Economy," 189; Drinkwater, "Roman Gaul," 1058; Eberhard, "Konfessionsbildung und Stände in Böhmen, 1478–1530," 1102; Estèbe, "Les ministres de la République, 1871–1914," 138; Fernández, "El mundo rural sevillano en el siglo XV," 1088; Fischer, "Stormtroopers," 470; Floristán Imízcoz, "La Merindad de Estella en la edad moderna," 1088; Friedman, "Spanish Captives in North Africa in the Early Modern Age," 1129; Gibson, "The Santa Fe and Taos Colonies," 536; Gillespie, "Soldiers of Perón," 564; Grimmer, "Vivre à Aurillac au XVIII[ème] siècle," 1083; Haesenne-Peremans, "Les pauvres et le pouvoir," 1091; Hamerow, "The Birth of a New Europe," 736; Hanson and Maxwell, "Rome's North West Frontier," 743; Hanson, "Economy and Society in Baroque Portugal, 1668–1703," 459; Hartigan, "The Forgotten Victim," 96; Hartung, "Süddeutschland in der frühen Merowingerzeit," 1064; Henriksson, "The Tsar's Loyal Germans," 170; Hietanen, "Siirtoväen Pika-Asutuslaki 1940," 158; Himmelfarb, "The Idea of Poverty," 1073; Ho Tai, "Millenarianism and Peasant Politics in Vietnam," 508; Holmes, "Augustan England," 119; Holzer *et al.*, "The Lincoln Image," 1395; Hunter, "Science and Society in Restoration England," 763; Husung, "Protest und Repression im Vormärz," 1100; Jones, "Charity and 'Bienfaisance,'" 132; Kea, "Settlements, Trade, and Polities in the Seventeenth-Century Gold Coast," 823; Kershaw, "Popular Opinion and Political Dissent in the Third Reich," 793; Kyba, "Covenants without the Sword," 775; Leclercq, "Le mariage vu par les moines au XII[e] siècle," 1062; Lewis, "Life in Egypt under Roman Rule," 1058; Lloyd, "The State, France, and the Sixteenth Century," 130; MacLeod, "Building Character in the American Boy," 1169; McCarthy, "Social Change and the Growth of British Power in the Gold Coast," 1130; McClintock and Lowenthal, editors, "The Peruvian Experiment Reconsidered," 891; Mizruchi, "Regulating Society," 410; Mulvey, "Anglo-American Landscapes," 93; Niethammer, editor, "'Die Jahre weiss man nicht, wo man die heute hinsetzen sol,'" 795; Nipperdey, "Deutsche Geschichte, 1800–1866," 1099; Nobles, "Divisions throughout the Whole," 1146; Offen, *Depopulation, Nationalism, and Feminism in Fin-de-Siècle France*, 648–76; Owen, "Capitalism and Politics in Russia," 1117; Palliser, "The Age of Elizabeth," 423; Prude, "The Coming of Industrial Order," 1157; Rice, "Early American Taverns," 1145; Rooke and Schnell, "Discarding the Asylum," 1415; Rothman, "Conscience and Convenience," 227; Saad, "Social History of Timbuktu," 1371; Şandru, "Populatia rurală a României între cele două războaie mondiale," 163; Schweider, "Black Diamonds," 229; Shiflett, "Patronage and Poverty in the Tobacco South," 521; Simmons, "From Asylum to Welfare," 558; Singer, "Village Notables in Nineteenth-Century France," 454; Sokal, *The Gestalt Psychologists in Behaviorist America*, 1240–63; Strauss, "'Traitors to the Masculine Cause,'" 97; Suppan, "Die österreichischen Volksgruppen," 1104; Surratt, "Gottlieb Schober of Salem," 842; Thaxton, "China Turned Rightside Up," 184; Walton, "The English Seaside Resort," 443; Wayne, "The Reshaping of Plantation Society," 521; Weir, "Colonial South Carolina," 511; Weisser, "April 10," 430
"Social History of Timbuktu," by Saad, 1371
"Social Justice and Church Authority," by Bronder, 222
"Social Relations and Ideas," edited by Aston *et al.* (E), 241
"The Social Transformation of American Medicine," by Starr, 532
"Social Welfare or Social Control?" edited by Trattner (E), 571
"Socialism in Galicia," by Himka, 1114
SOCIALISM: Buhle, "Women and American Socialism, 1870–1920," 212; Himka, "Socialism in Galicia," 1114; Lindemann, "A History of European Socialism," 92; Nash, "Conflict and Accommodation," 1164; Rabinbach, "The Crisis of Austrian Socialism," 160; Redžić, "Jugoslovenska misao i socijalizam," 804; Taylor, "Eve and the New Jerusalem," 121; Wittig, "Der englische Weg zum Sozialismus," 770
"Society in Change," edited by Vardy and Vardy (E), 569
SOCIOLOGY: Abrams, "Historical Sociology," 1298; Allen, "The Romance of Commerce and Culture," 1409; Calvert, "The Concept of Class," 98; Cohen and Scull, editors, "Social Control and the State," 1305; Finzsch, "Die Goldgräber Kaliforniens," 206; Kern, "Empirische Sozialforschung," 142; Slatta, "Gauchos and the Vanishing Frontier," 1421
Soffer, Reba N. (R), 445
Sokal, Michael M., *The Gestalt Psychologists in Behaviorist America*, 1240–63
Solberg, Carl E. (R), 892
"Soldiers of Perón," by Gillespie, 564
Soliday, Gerald L. (R), 1349
Solnick, Bruce B. (R), 887
Solt, Leo F. (R), 426
"Some Arval Brethren," by Syme, 414
Sommerville, C. John, "The Rise and Fall of Childhood," 95
"Song and Democratic Culture in Britain," by Watson, 1081
Sonne, Conway B., "Saints on the Seas: A Maritime History of Mormon Migration, 1830–1890," 851
Sonnichsen, C. L. (R), 536
"Sons of Liberty," by Pugh, 1382
"A Sort of Utopia," by O'Connor, 228
Sosin, J. M. (R), 512; 735
"Sotsial'no-ekonomicheskii stroi pomeshchich'ego khoziaistva Evropeiskoi Rossii v epokhu kapitalizma," by Koval'chenko *et al.*, 170
"Le Soudan nilotique et l'administration britannique, 1898–1956," by Grandin, 124
"The South Returns to Congress," by Seip, 525

"A Southern Community in Crisis," by Campbell, 1397
"The Southern Enigma," edited by Fraser and Moore (E), 1201
"Southern Progressivism," by Grantham, 1403
"A Southern Rebel," by Salmond, 224
"Soviet–East European Relations," by Hutchings, 1362
Sowerwine, Charles (R), 136
"Soziale Mobilität und Chancengleichheit im 19. und 20. Jahrhundert," by Kaelble, 1302
"Soziale Ungleichheit vor Krankheit und Tod," by Spree, 790
SPACE EXPLORATION AND ASTRONOMY: Webb, "Tree Rings and Telescopes," 534
"The Space of Death," by Ragon, 1307
Spahr, William J. (R), 494
"Spain and the Loss of America," by Anna, 1090
"Spaniards and Indians in Southeastern Mesoamerica," edited by MacLeod and Wasserstrom (E), 1432
"Spanish Captives in North Africa in the Early Modern Age," by Friedman, 1129
"The Spanish Civil War," by Beevor, 1090
Spate, O. H. K., "The Pacific since Magellan," vol. 2, "Monopolists and Freebooters," 734
Spear, Allan H. (R), 542
Spector, Ronald H., "Advice and Support: The Early Years, 1941–1960," 1411
Sperlich, Waltraud, "Journalist mit Mandat: Sozialdemokratische Reichstagsabgeordnete und ihre Arbeit in der Parteipresse, 1867 bis 1918," 1350
"Spezialforschung und 'Gesamtgeschichte,'" edited by Klingenstein and Lutz (E), 246
Spiegel, Gabrielle M. (R), 1324
Spiers, Edward M., "Radical General: Sir George de Lacy Evans, 1787–1870," 1071
Spinner, Thomas J., Jr. (R), 432
"Die Spitzenverbände der Wirtschaft und das erste Kabinett Brüning," by Grübler, 149
Spitzer, Alan B. (R), 783
Spivakovsky, Erika (R), 798
Spooner, Frank C., "Risks at Sea: Amsterdam Insurance and Maritime Europe, 1766–1780," 1092
"Sport and American Mentality, 1880–1910," by Mrozek, 1168
SPORTS AND LEISURE ACTIVITIES: Guttmann, "The Games Must Go On," 1309; Mrozek, "Sport and American Mentality, 1880–1910," 1168; Tygiel, "Baseball's Great Experiment," 877; Walton, "The English Seaside Resort," 443
Sprandel, Rolf, "Altersschicksal und Altersmoral: Die Geschichte der Einstellungen zum Altern nach der Pariser Bibelexeges des 12.–16. Jahrhunderts," 1060
Spree, Reinhard, "Soziale Ungleichheit vor Krankheit und Tod: Zur Sozialgeschichte des Gesundheitsbereichs im Deutschen Kaiserreich," 790
Spring, David (R), 733
Sprunger, Keith L., "Dutch Puritanism: A History of English and Scottish Churches of the Netherlands in the Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries," 788
"Staatsräson und christliche Solidarität," by Köpeczi, 1111
Stackelberg, Roderick (R), 151
"Städtewesen und Merkantilismus in Mitteleuropa," edited by Press, 1349
Stafford, Pauline, "Queens, Concubines, and Dowagers: The King's Wife in the Early Middle Ages," 106
Stagg, J. C. A., "Mr. Madison's War: Politics, Diplomacy, and Warfare in the Early American Republic, 1783–1830," 1153
Stanislawski, Michael, "Tsar Nicholas I and the Jews: The Transformation of Jewish Society in Russia, 1825–1855," 810
Stanley, George F. G., "The War of 1812: Land Operations," 1153
"The Stanleys," by Coward, 1071
Stapeldon, Walter, 1322
Starr, Chester G. (R), 98
Starr, Paul, "The Social Transformation of American Medicine," 532
Starr, S. Frederick, "Red and Hot: The Fate of Jazz in the Soviet Union, 1917–1980," 174
"State and Diplomacy in Early Modern Japan," by Toby, 1375
"State and Government in Medieval Islam," by Lambton, 1125
"State and Society in Contemporary China," edited by Nee and Mozingo (E), 577
"State and Society in Roman Galilee, A.D. 132–212," by Goodman, 1315
"The State in Capitalist Europe," edited by Bornstein *et al.* (E), 1428
"The State, France, and the Sixteenth Century," by Lloyd, 130
"States of Mind," by MacDonagh, 778
"La statistique en France à l'époque napoléonienne," by Bergeron *et al.* (E), 246
Stearns, Peter N. (R), 406
Steel, Ronald (C), 1223
"Steel Valley University," by Skardon, 1408
Steinberg, Michael Stephen (R), 470
Stephen, James Fitzjames, 122
"Stephen Sayre," by Alden, 1147
Stephens, Lester D. (R), 1038
Stephens, W. B., editor, "Studies in the History of Literacy: England and North America" (E), 895
"Stéréotypes nationaux et préjugés raciaux aux XIX^{e} et XX^{e} siècles," edited by Pirotte (E), 241
Stern, M. S. (R), 1365
Stevens, Edward (R), 202
Stevens, Robert, "Law School: Legal Education in America from the 1850s to the 1980s," 1398
Stevens, Wesley M. (R), 1060
Stevenson, D., "French War Aims against Germany, 1914–1919," 456
Stevenson, John (R), 447
Stevenson, John, and Michael Bentley, editors, "High and Low Politics in Modern Britain: Ten Studies" (E), 896
Stewart, Peter C., and Richard A. Rutyna, editors, "Virginia in the American Revolution: A Collection of Essays" (E), 253
Stewart-McDougall, Mary Lynn (R), 1336
Stiefel, Tina (R), 748
Stilgoe, John R., "Metropolitan Corridor: Railroads and the American Scene," 1174
Still, William N., Jr., "American Sea Power in the Old World: The United States Navy in European and Near Eastern Waters, 1865–1917," 517
"Stillborn Republic," by Mavrogordatos, 162
Stinger, Charles L. (R), 1108
Stites, Richard (R), 493; 814
Stock, Brian, "The Implications of Literacy: Written Language and Models of Interpretation in the Eleventh and Twelfth Centuries," 107
Stockwell, A. J. (R), 836
Stoetzer, O. Carlos (R), 1419
"Stormtroopers," by Fischer, 470
"Storskiftet i Ekebyborna," by Olai, 462

Stover, John F. (R), 1410
Strauss, Sylvia, "'Traitors to the Masculine Cause': The Men's Campaigns for Women's Rights," 97
Strong, Douglas H. (R), 223
"Stronger than a Hundred Men," by Reynolds, 101
Strozier, Charles B. (R), 867
"The Struggle for Land," by Foweraker, 1193
Struthers, James, "No Fault of Their Own: Unemployment and the Canadian Welfare State, 1914–1941," 557
Struve, Walter, "Die Republik Texas, Bremen und das Hildesheimische: Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte von Auswanderung, Handel und gesellschaftlichem Wandel im 19. Jahrhundert, mit den Briefen eines deutschen Kaufmans und Landwirts in Texas, 1844–1845," 1155
Stuard, Susan Mosher (R), 747
Stuart, Reginald C. (R), 197
Stubbe, Henry, 426
"Studies in Numismatic Method," edited by Brooke *et al.* (E), 569
"Studies in the History of Literacy," edited by Stephens (E), 895
"Studies in Tudor and Stuart Politics and Government," vol. 3, "Papers and Reviews, 1973–1981," by Elton (E), 896
"Studies on the Political Thought of Gaetano Mosca," edited by Albertoni (E), 248
Sturma, Michael, "Vice in a Vicious Society: Crime and Convicts in Mid-Nineteenth Century New South Wales," 1142
Sturtevant, William C. (R), 1380
Stutsman, Enos, 1415
"Subaltern Studies," vol. 2, "Writings on South Asian History and Society," edited by Guha (E), 1430
"Subject to Famine," by McAlpin, 1139
"Süddeutschland in der frühen Merowingerzeit," by Hartung, 1064
"Suetonius," by Wallace-Hadrill, 1314
Sugar, Peter F. (R), 486
Suggs, Henry Lewis, editor, "The Black Press in the South, 1865–1979" (E), 1202
"Sul Ross," by Benner, 1162
Suleiman, Ezra N. (R), 784
Sullivan, Antony Thrall, "Thomas-Robert Bugeaud: France and Algeria, 1784–1849; Politics, Power, and the Good Society," 133
Summerville, James, "Educating Black Doctors: A History of Meharry Medical College," 1166
Sunseri, Alvin R. (R), 209
Suny, Ronald Grigor, editor, "Transcaucasia: Nationalism and Social Change; Essays in the History of Armenia, Azerbaijan, and Georgia" (E), 1201
Super, John C. (R), 238
Suppan, Arnold, "Die österreichischen Volksgruppen: Tendenzen ihrer gesellschaftlichen Entwicklung im 20. Jahrhundert," 1104
"The Supply of Schooling," edited by Frijhoff (E), 569
Surratt, Jerry L., "Gottlieb Schober of Salem: Discipleship and Ecumenical Vision in an Early Moravian Town," 842
"Survivor," by Fingerhut, 1388
Sutcliffe, Anthony, and Derek Fraser, editors, "The Pursuit of Urban History" (E), 568
Sutcliffe, Anthony, editor, "Metropolis, 1890–1940" (E), 1426
Sutherland, Daniel E. (R), 206
Sutherland, Donald, "The Chouans: The Social Origins of Popular Counter-Revolution in Upper Brittany, 1770–1796," 780
Sutherland, Neil (R), 1415
Sutton, Donald S. (R), 183
Sutton, Michael, "Nationalism, Positivism, and Catholicism: The Politics of Charles Maurras and French Catholics, 1890–1914," 140
Sweet, David G. (R), 560
Sweet, Leonard I., "The Minister's Wife: Her Role in Nineteenth-Century American Evangelicalism," 516
Sweet, William Warren, 222
Sweets, John F. (R), 1340
Swietochowski, Tadeusz (R), 1114
Sydorenko, Alexander (R), 808
Symcox, Geoffrey, "Victor Amadeus II: Absolutism in the Savoyard State, 1675–1730," 1355
Syme, Ronald, "Some Arval Brethren," 414
Symonds, Craig L. (R), 1154
"Synkritiki Istoria Ellados kai Tourkias stou 20% aiona," by Kitsikis, 803
Szasz, Ferenc Morton, "The Divided Mind of Protestant America, 1880–1930," 861
"Széchenyi Döblingben," by Kosáry, 164
Széchenyi, István, 164
Szeftel, Marc M. (R), 812
Szemler, G. J. (R), 739
Szporluk, Roman (R), 484
Szuchman, Mark D., "Mobility and Integration in Urban Argentina: Córdoba in the Liberal Era," 1194

Taagepera, Rein, and Romuald J. Misiunas, "The Baltic States: Years of Dependence, 1940–1980," 807
Tachau, Frank (R), 176
"Tacitus' germanische Gefolgschaft," by Kristensen, 743
Takaki, Ronald (R), 1160
Takaki, Ronald, "Pau Hana: Plantation Life and Labor in Hawaii, 1835–1920," 857
"A Tale of Two Agencies," by Mosher, 1412
Talmage, Frank (R), 1064
Tanis, James (R), 788
Tanović, Arif, *et al.*, editors, "O djelu Veselina Masleše" (E), 1200
Tao, Chia-Lin Pao (R), 826
Tarling, Nicholas, "The Burthen, the Risk, and the Glory: A Biography of Sir James Brooke," 837
"Tarnished Expansion," by Holbo, 526
"A Taste of the West," edited by Smith (E), 578
Taylor, A. Elizabeth (R), 196
Taylor, Anne, "Laurence Oliphant, 1829–1888," 121
Taylor, Barbara, "Eve and the New Jerusalem: Socialism and Feminism in the Nineteenth Century," 121
Taylor, George V. (R), 779
Taylor, Keith Weller, "The Birth of Vietnam," 834
Taylor, Philip M., and M. L. Sanders, "British Propaganda during the First World War, 1914–18," 1081
Taylor, William B. (R), 1189
Tazewell, Littleton Waller, 1394
Tebbutt, Melanie, "Making Ends Meet: Pawnbroking and Working-Class Credit," 433
TECHNOLOGY: Friedel, "Pioneer Plastic," 1183; Horwitch, "Clipped Wings," 553; Hughes, "Networks of Power," 406; Kern, "The Culture of Time and Space, 1880–1918," 736; Koppes, "JPL and the American Space Program," 544; Landes, "Revolution in Time," 1052; Piggott, "The Earliest Wheeled Transport," 738; Reynolds, "Stronger than a Hundred Men," 101
Teichova, Alice (R), 1104

"Tell about the South," by Hobson, 1381
Tello, Carlos, and Clark W. Reynolds, editors, "U.S.–Mexico Relations: Economic and Social Aspects" (E), 901
Teng, S. Y. (R), 500
Tent, James F., "Mission on the Rhine: Reeducation and Denazification in American-Occupied Germany," 154
Tepaske, John J. (R), 559
"Terrorists and Social Democrats," by Naimark, 489
"Test and Protest," by Silber, 874
"Testing the Chains," by Craton, 561
Thaden, Edward C. (R), 814
Thaxton, Ralph, "China Turned Rightside Up: Revolutionary Legitimacy in the Peasant World," 184
THEATER: Cone, "First Rival of the Metropolitan Opera," 1162
"Theft in Athenian Law," by Cohen, 1057
"Their Number Become Thinned," by Dobyns, 1380
"Theodor Herzl: Briefe und autoiographische Notizen, 1866–1895," vol. 1 of "Theodor Herzl: Briefe und Tagebücher," edited by Wachten, 1111
"Theodor Herzl: Briefe und Tagebücher," vol. 1, "Theodor Herzl: Briefe und autoiographische Notizen, 1866–1895," edited by Wachten, 1111
"Theodosian Empresses," by Holum, 415
"They Called Them Greasers," by De León, 857
"The Third Reformation?" by Lindberg, 1040
"This Land, This South," by Cowdrey, 839
"Thomas Chalmers and the Godly Commonwealth in Scotland," by Brown, 447
Thomas, Daniel H., "The Guarantee of Belgian Independence and Neutrality in European Diplomacy, 1830's–1930's," 1342
"Thomas Eakins," by Johns, 1398
"Thomas Harriot," by Shirley, 1069
Thomas, Keith, "Man and the Natural World: A History of the Modern Sensibility," 733
Thomas, Lewis H., 254
"Thomas More," by Fox, 422
"Thomas R. R. Cobb (1823–1862)," by McCash, 1392
"Thomas-Robert Bugeaud," by Sullivan, 133
Thompson, Gerald, "Edward F. Beale and the American West," 852
Thompson, Kenneth W., "Winston Churchill's World View: Statesmanship and Power," 125
Thompson, Kenneth W., editor, "Essays on Lincoln's Faith and Politics" (E), 1432
Thompson, Leonard (R), 1132
Thompson, Paul (R), 433
Thomson, J. K. J. (R), 131
Thomson, William P. L., "The Little General and the Rousay Crofters: Crisis and Conflict on an Orkney Crofting Estate," 448
Thornton, John K., "The Kingdom of Kongo: Civil War and Transition, 1641–1718," 1130
Thrower, James, "Marxist-Leninist 'Scientific Atheism' and the Study of Religion and Atheism in the USSR," 817
Thuillier, Guy, "La monnaie en France au début du XIX^{e} siècle," 1335
"Tiden 1730–1814," vol. 4 of "Danmarks historie," by Feldbæk, 461
Tignor, Robert L. (R), 124
Tikas, Louis, 229
Tillett, Ben, 445
Tilly, Richard H. (R), 792
"Timothy Pickering and the Age of the American Revolution," by McLean, 514
Tiushkevich, S. A., *et al.*, "Istoriia vtoroi mirovoi voiny, 1939–1945," vol. 12, "Itogi i uroki vtoroi mirovoi voiny," 494
Tiutiukin, S. V., "Pervaia rossiiskaia revoliutsiia i G. V. Plekhanov: Iz istorii ideinoi bor'by v rabochem dvizhenii Rossii v 1905–1907 gg.," 172
Tjerneld, Andreas, "Fråan borgarståandets storhetstid: Statsbudgeten som partiskiljande fråaga i den sena ståandsriksdagen," 1095
"To Set a Standard of Workmanship and Compel Men to Conform to it": John Franklin Jameson as Editor of the American Historical Review, by Rothberg, 957–75
Tober, James A. (R), 1180
Tober, James A., "Who Owns the Wildlife? The Political Economy of Conservation in Nineteenth-Century America," 855
Toby, Ronald P., "State and Diplomacy in Early Modern Japan: Asia in the Development of the Tokugawa Bakufu," 1375
"Tokushi Yoron," by Hakuseki, 186
Toledano, Ehud R., "The Ottoman Slave Trade and its Suppression, 1840–1890," 818
Tomás y Valiente, Francisco, "Los validos en la monarquía española del siglo XVII: Estudio institucional," 786
Tomes, Nancy J. (R), 548
Tompson, Richard (R), 116
Toohey, Robert E. (R), 119
"Torn between Two Lands," by Mirak, 1401
Totman, Conrad (R), 1375
"Towards the Holocaust," edited by Dobkowski and Wallimann (E), 573
Tracy, James D. (R), 1098
"Trade and Aid," by Kaufman, 550
"Trade and Crusade," by Zachariadou, 1126
"Trade Unionism in Germany from Bismarck to Hitler, 1869–1933," by Moses, 147
Traill-Burroughs, Frederick William, 448
"'Traitors to the Masculine Cause,'" by Strauss, 97
"Transcaucasia," edited by Suny (E), 1201
"The Transformation of Higher Learning, 1860–1930," edited by Jarausch (E), 570
"The Transformation of Political Culture," by Formisano, 200
"Transformations in Slavery," by Lovejoy, 820
"La transizione dall'economia di guerra all'economia di pace in Italia e in Germania dopo la Prima guerra mondiale," edited by Hertner and Mori (E), 575
TRANSPORTATION: Barrett, "The Automobile and Urban Transit," 1172; Corn, "The Winged Gospel," 876; Gillispie, "The Montgolfier Brothers and the Invention of Aviation, 1783–1784," 1052; Kurgan-van Hentenryk, "Rail, finance, et politique," 787; Piggott, "The Earliest Wheeled Transport," 738; Robertson, "The Origins of the Scottish Railway System, 1722–1844," 777; Stilgoe, "Metropolitan Corridor," 1174
Trattner, Walter I. (R), 1169
Trattner, Walter I., editor, "Social Welfare or Social Control? Some Historical Reflections on *Regulating the Poor*" (E), 571
Trauth, Mary Philip (R), 1357
Treadgold, Warren T., "The Byzantine State Finances in the Eighth and Ninth Centuries," 110
Treadway, John D., "The Falcon and the Eagle: Montenegro and Austria-Hungary, 1908–1914," 480
"Tree Rings and Telescopes," by Webb, 534
Trexler, Richard C., "Public Life in Renaissance Florence," 475
"Tribe and State in Bahrain," by Khuri, 1368
"The Triumph of Sectionalism," by Maizlish, 1158

Troeltsch, Ernst, 791
Troper, Harold, and Irving Abella, "None is Too Many: Canada and the Jews of Europe, 1933–1948," 886
Troxell, Hyla A., "The Coinage of the Lycian League," 1313
"True Sisterhood," by Motz, 1383
"Tsar Nicholas I and the Jews," by Stanislawski, 810
"The Tsar's Loyal Germans," by Henriksson, 170
"Tsentral'nyi sovet fabzavkomov Petrograda, 1917–1918 gg.," by Blinov, 817
Tucker, Nancy Bernkopf, "Patterns in the Dust: Chinese-American Relations and the Recognition Controversy, 1949–1950," 1180
Tulchin, Joseph S. (R), 1194
Turner, Frank M. (R), 441
Turner, James (R), 93
Turner, Lynn Warren, "The Ninth State: New . Hampshire's Formative Years," 847
"Twentieth Century," vol. 2 of "History of the Balkans," by Jelavich, 1116
Twersky, Isadore, editor, "Rabbi Moses Nahmanides (Ramban): Explorations in His Religious and Literary Virtuosity" (E), 1196
Twight, Ben W., "Organizational Values and Political Power: The Forest Service Versus the Olympic National Park," 1181
"Twilight of the Comintern, 1930–1935," by Carr, 815
"Two if by Sea," by Browning, 1154
Tyack, David, and Elisabeth Hansot, "Managers of Virtue: Public School Leadership in America, 1820–1980," 531
Tygiel, Jules, "Baseball's Great Experiment: Jackie Robinson and His Legacy," 877
"Typologies in England, 1650–1820," by Korshin, 116

Ulam, Adam B., "Dangerous Relations: The Soviet Union in World Politics, 1970–1982," 174
Underdown, David (R), 117
"Ungarn und Österreich unter Maria Theresia und Joseph II," edited by Drabek *et al.* (E), 250
"The Union of Lublin," by Dembkowski, 483
"Unionsparteien, Sozialdemokratie und Vereinigte Staaten von Amerika, 1945–1966," by Grabbe, 155
"The United Brotherhood of Carpenters," by Galenson, 1400
"The United States and the Berlin Blockade, 1948–1949," by Shlaim, 549
"United States Oil Policy and Diplomacy," by Chester, 884
"United States–Iranian Relations," by Grayson, 885
"U.S.–Korean Relations, 1882–1982," edited by Kwak *et al.* (E), 1202
"U.S.–Mexico Relations," edited by Reynolds and Tello (E), 901
"Ur Nordisk kv. historia," edited by Jokipii and Nummela (E), .
"Urban and Rural Change in West Germany," edited by Wild (E), 899
"Urban Growth in Colonial Rhode Island," by Withey, 1386
URBAN HISTORY: Barrett, "The Automobile and Urban Transit," 1172; Boyer, "Dreaming the Rational City," 1176; Chevalier, "Les bonnes villes de France du XIV^e^ au XVI^e^ Siècle," 753; Englander, "Landlord and Tenant in Urban Britain, 1838–1918," 769; Hartog, "Public Property and Private Power," 1149; Hinojosa, "A Borderlands Town in Transition," 1150; Mollenkopf, "The Contested City," 1175; Platt, "City Building in the New South," 209; Press, editor, "Städtewesen und Merkantilismus in Mitteleuropa," 1349; Quiring-Zoche, "Isfahan im 15. und 16. Jahrhundert," 499; Rigaudière, "Saint-Flour ville d'Auvergne au bas Moyen Age," 753; Romo, "East Los Angeles," 544; Sandhu and Wheatley, editors, "Melaka," 835; Szuchman, "Mobility and Integration in Urban Argentina," 1194; Withey, "Urban Growth in Colonial Rhode Island," 1386
"Urban Workers and Labor Unions in Chile, 1902–1927," by De Shazo, 892
"The Urge to Mobilize," by Yaney, 1118
Urofsky, Melvin I., "A Voice That Spoke for Justice: The Life and Times of Stephen S. Wise," 225
"The Uses of Science in the Age of Newton," edited by Burke (E), 896

Vale, Juliet, "Edward III and Chivalry: Chivalric Society and Its Context, 1270–1350," 749
"Los validos en la monarquía española del siglo XVII," by Tomás y Valiente, 786
Valkenier, Elizabeth Kridl (R), 94
Valsecchi, Franco, and Rudolf Lill, editors, "Il nazionalismo in Italia e in Germania fino alla Prima guerra mondiale" (E), 1196
"Values and Assumptions in American Labor Law," by Atleson, 546
van Aytta, Viglius, 1343
Van Buren, Martin, 199
Van der Wee, Herman (R), 789
"Van Diemen's Land from the Earliest Times to 1855," vol. 1 of "A History of Tasmania," by Robson, 1143
Van Dijk, C., "Rebellion under the Banner of Islam: The Darul Islam in Indonesia," 190
Van Dülmen, Richard, editor, "Kultur der einfachen Leute: Bayerisches Volksleben vom 16. bis zum 19. Jahrhundert" (E), 572
Van Seters, John, "In Search of History: Historiography in the Ancient World and the Origins of Biblical History," 412
Van Tassel, David D., *From Learned Society to Professional Organization: The American Historical Association, 1884–1900*, 929–56
van Velthoven, Harry, "De Vlaamse Kwestie, 1830–1914: Macht en Onmacht van de Vlaamsgezindheden," 1341
"Vang og tægt," by Frandsen, 1093
Vann, James Allen (R), 463
Vann, James Allen, "The Making of a State: Württemberg, 1593–1793," 1347
Vardy, Agnes Huszar, and Steven Bela Vardy, editors, "Society in Change: Studies in Honor of Béla K. Király" (E), 569
Vardy, Steven Bela, and Agnes Huszar Vardy, editors, "Society in Change: Studies in Honor of Béla K. Király" (E), 569
Varg, Paul A. (R), 537
Varg, Paul A., "New England and Foreign Relations, 1789–1850," 197
"Variations in Business and Economic History," edited by Dalgaard and Vedder (E), 242
Vasquez, John A. (R), 1046
Vasquez, John A., "The Power of Power Politics: A Critique," 1046
Vassberg, David E. (R), 1088
Vassberg, David E., "La venta de tierras baldías: El

comunitarismo agrario y la corona de Castilla durante el siglo XVI," 1088
Vedder, Richard K., and Bruce R. Dalgaard, editors, "Variations in Business and Economic History: Essays in Honor of Donald L. Kemmerer" (E), 242
"Venedig und das Reich," by Rösch, 115
"Venezuela und Deutschland, 1815–1870," by Walter, 889
Venohr, Wolfgang, and Sebastian Haffner, "Profils Prussiens" (E), 898
"La venta de tierras baldías," by Vassberg, 1088
"Vera Zasulich," by Bergman, 814
"Die verdrängte Niederlage," by Heinemann, 1352
Verhelst, D., and W. Lourdaux, editors, "Benedictine Culture, 750-1050," 1318
Vermes, Gabor P. (R), 1112
Veyrassat, Béatrice, "Négociants et fabricants dans l'industrie contonnière suisse, 1760–1840: Aux origines financières de l'industrialisation," 797
Veytia, Mariano, 1188
"Vice in a Vicious Society," by Sturma, 1142
"Victor Amadeus II," by Symcox, 1355
"A Victorian Authority," by Rutherford, 237
"Victorian Dress in Photographs," by Ginsburg, 434
"The Victorian Girl and the Feminine Ideal," by Gorham, 1329
"Vietnam as History," edited by Braestrup (E), 1202
"Viglius van Aytta als humanist en diplomaat, 1507–1549," by Postma, 1343
"Viktorianisches England in deutscher Perspektive," edited by Birke and Kluxen (E), 1198
"Village Notables in Nineteenth-Century France," by Singer, 454
Vinten-Johansen, Peter (R), 1094
Viola, Herman J. (R), 848
"Virginia in the American Revolution," edited by Rutyna and Stewart (E), 253
"The Virginia Militia in the Seventeenth Century," by Shea, 1145
Viscount Morpeth (George William Frederick Howard), 432
"Visions of the Modern City," edited by Sharpe and Wallock (E), 1197
"Vivre à Aurillac au XVIII[ème] siècle," by Grimmer, 1083
"De Vlaamse Kwestie, 1830–1914," by van Velthoven, 1341
Vogler, Bernard, and Georges Livet, editors, "Pouvoir, ville et société en Europe, 1650–1750" (E), 567
"A Voice That Spoke for Justice," by Urofsky, 225
"Voices of Resurgent Islam," edited by Esposito (E), 1201
"Volkskapitalisme," by O'Meara, 1132
Volpi, Giuseppe, 800
"Vom alten Reich zu neuer Staatlichkeit," edited by Gerlich (E), 247
"Vom Auswanderungsland zum Einwanderungsland?" by Bade, 795
"Vom Frankenreich zur Entfaltung Deutschlands und Frankreichs," by Werner (E), 1428
"Von der Kapitulation bis zum Pleven-Plan," vol. 1 of "Anfänge westdeutscher Sicherheitspolitik, 1945–1956," by Foerster *et al.*, 472
Von Falkenstein, Eugenie Trützschler, "Der Kampf der Tschechen um die historischen Rechte der böhmischen Krone im Spiegel der Presse, 1861–1879," 166
von Kondratowitz, Hans-Joachim, and Christoph Conrad, editors, "Gerontologie und Sozialgeschichte: Wege zu einer historischen Betrachtung des Alters" (E), 898
von Kothenin, Casimir, 1097
Von Pistohlkors, Gert, and Andrew Ezergailis, editors, "The Russian Baltic Provinces between the 1905/1917 Revolutions" (E), 251
"Voprosy metodologii istoricheskogo issledovaniia," by Cherepnin, 486
"Voting in Revolutionary America," by Dinkin, 197
Vovelle, Michel, "La mort et l'Occident de 1300 à nos jours," 1307
"'*Vseobshchaia istoriia prava*' v russkom dorevoliutsionnom pravovedenii, XIX vek," by Emel'ianova, 488
Vucinich, Wayne S. (R), 1357
Vucinich, Wayne S., editor, "At the Brink of War and Peace: The Tito-Stalin Split in a Historic Perspective," 481
Vucinich, Wayne S., editor, "The First Serbian Uprising, 1804–1813," 486
Vyverberg, Henry (R), 1305

"Wachstum, Krisen, Handlungsspielräume der Wirtschaftspolitik," by Borchardt, 465
Wachten, Johannes, editor, "Theodor Herzl: Briefe und Tagebücher," vol. 1, "Theodor Herzl: Briefe und autobiographische Notizen, 1866–1895," 1111
Wagner, David L., editor, "The Seven Liberal Arts in the Middle Ages" (E), 1197
Wah, Chin Kin, "The Defence of Malaysia and Singapore: The Transformation of a Security System, 1957–1971," 836
Wakelyn, Jon L., and Randall M. Miller, editors, "Catholics in the Old South: Essays on Church and Culture," 850
Wald, Kenneth D., "Crosses on the Ballot: Patterns of British Voter Alignment since 1885," 436
"Wales in the Early Middle Ages," by Davies, 416
Walicki, Andrzej, "Philosophy and Romantic Nationalism: The Case of Poland," 484
Walker, Juliet E. K., "Free Frank: A Black Pioneer on the Antebellum Frontier," 1396
Walker, Lawrence D. (R), 1306
Wall, Irwin M., "French Communism in the Era of Stalin: The Quest for Unity and Integration, 1945–1962," 1087
Wall, Richard, *et al.*, editors, "Family Forms in Historic Europe" (E), 244
Wallace, Alfred Russell, 1297
Wallace, Ernest (R), 524
"Wallace M. Short," by Cumberland, 1171
Wallace-Hadrill, Andrew, "Suetonius: The Scholar and His Caesars," 1314
Waller, Robert J., "The Dukeries Transformed: The Social and Political Development of a Twentieth-Century Coalfield," 1330
Wallimann, Isidor, and Michael N. Dobkowski, editors, "Towards the Holocaust: The Social and Economic Collapse of the Weimar Republic" (E), 573
Wallock, Leonard, and William Sharpe, editors, "Visions of the Modern City: Essays in History, Art, and Literature" (E), 1197
Walsh, James P. (R), 523
Walsh, Judith E., "Growing Up in British India: Indian Autobiographers on Childhood and Education under the Raj," 831
Walsh, Margaret, "The Rise of the Midwestern Meat Packing Industry," 529
"Walter Reuther and the Rise of the Auto Workers," by Barnard, 227
Walter, Richard J. (R), 1420

Walter, Rolf, "Venezuela und Deutschland, 1815–1870," 889
Walton, John K., "The English Seaside Resort: A Social History, 1750–1914," 443
Wanandi, Jusuf, and Robert A. Scalapino, editors, "Economic, Political, and Security Issues in Southeast Asia in the 1980s" (E), 577
"War and Society in East Central Europe," vol. 13, "The Effects of World War I," edited by Banac (E), 575
"War in the Modern Great Power System, 1495–1975," by Levy, 1046
"The War of 1812," by Stanley, 1153
"War, Revolution, and Society in Romania," edited by Ceausescu (E), 576
Ward, Patricia C., and W. Peter Ward, *Infant Birth Weight and Nutrition in Industrializing Montreal*, 324–45
Ward, W. Peter, and Patricia C. Ward, *Infant Birth Weight and Nutrition in Industrializing Montreal*, 324–45
Warmbrum, Werner (R), 460
Warnicke, Retha M., "Women of the English Renaissance and Reformation," 421
Warren, Jim (R), 509
"The Warrior and the Priest," by Cooper, 1170
"Warsaw between the World Wars," by Wynot, 806
Washington, Booker T., 218
Wasserstrom, Robert, and Murdo J. MacLeod, editors, "Spaniards and Indians in Southeastern Mesoamerica: Essays on the History of Ethnic Relations" (E), 1432
Waterbury, John, "The Egypt of Nasser and Sadat: The Political Economy of Two Regimes," 1127
Waters, Neil L., "Japan's Local Pragmatists: The Transition from Bakumatsu to Meiji in the Kawasaki Region," 827
Watson, Ian, "Song and Democratic Culture in Britain: An Approach to Popular Culture in Social Movements," 1081
"The Way of Duty," by Buel and Buel, 1147
Wayne, Michael, "The Reshaping of Plantation Society: The Natchez District, 1860–1880," 521
"Weapons Systems and Political Stability," by Quigley, 98
Weaver, Frederick Stirton, "Class, State, and Industrial Structure: The Historical Process of South American Industrial Growth," 1186
Webb, George Ernest, "Tree Rings and Telescopes: The Scientific Career of A. E. Douglass," 534
Weber, David J. (R), 1156
Weber, David S. (R), 878
Webster, Charles, "From Paracelsus to Newton: Magic and the Making of Modern Science," 401
Webster, Graham (R), 743
Webster, Noah, 202
Weekes, Brian (R), 158
Weeks, Louis B., "Kentucky Presbyterians," 1384
Weigley, Russell F., editor, "Philadelphia: A 300–Year History," 878
Weil, Simone, 446
Weiner, Dora B. (R), 132
Weinstein, Donald (R), 475
Weir, Robert M., "Colonial South Carolina: A History," 511
Weisberg, D. Kelly, editor, "Women and the Law: A Social Historical Perspective," vol. 1, "Women and the Criminal Law"; vol. 2, "Property, Family, and the Legal Profession" (E), 571
Weisberg, Gabriel P., editor, "The European Realist Tradition," 94
Weisbrot, Robert, "Father Divine and the Struggle for Racial Equality," 542
Weiss, James Michael (R), 1106
Weiss, Nancy J., "Farewell to the Party of Lincoln: Black Politics in the Age of FDR," 1404
Weisser, Henry, "April 10: Challenge and Response in England in 1848," 430
Weisser, Michael R. (R), 458
Weissman, Neil B. (R), 812
Weissman, Ronald F. E. (R), 1107
Weisz, George, "The Emergence of Modern Universities in France, 1863–1914," 138
"Die Weizsäcker-Papiere, 1900–1932," edited by Hill, 150
Welch, David, "Propaganda and the German Cinema, 1933–1945," 466
Welch, David, editor, "Nazi Propaganda: The Power and the Limitations" (E), 899
Welch, Richard E., Jr. (R), 526
"The Well-Ordered Police State," by Raeff, 404
Weller, Robert P., and Scott E. Guggenheim, editors, "Power and Protest in the Countryside: Studies of Rural Unrest in Asia, Europe, and Latin America" (E), 243
Wells, Robert V. (R), 201
Wells, Roger, "Insurrection: The British Experience, 1795–1803," 766
Wells, Samuel F., Jr., and William H. Becker, editors, "Economics and World Power: An assessment of American Diplomacy since 1789" (E), 1430
Welter, Barbara (R), 516; 1383
Wemple, Suzanne (R), 106; 1050
Werner, Karl Ferdinand, "Vom Frankenreich zur Entfaltung Deutschlands und Frankreichs: Ursprünge, Strukturen, Beziehungen, ausgewählte Beiträge; Festgabe zu seinem sechzigsten Geburtstag" (E), 1428
West, Delno C. (R), 746
"West Germany," by Balfour, 156
West, Robert Craig (R), 217
"Der Westen und die Sowjetunion," edited by Niedhart (E), 1197
Westfall, Richard S. (R), 1069
Westphall, Victor, "Mercedes Reales: Hispanic Land Grants of the Upper Rio Grande Region," 1156
Wetzles, Walter, and Leonard Schulze, editors, "Literature and History" (E), 572
Wexler, Imanuel, "The Marshall Plan Revisited: The European Recovery Program in Economic Perspective," 1407
Wheatley, Paul, and Kernial Singh Sandhu, editors, "Melaka: The Transformation of a Malay Capital, c. 1400–1980," 835
Wheaton, Barbara Ketcham, "Savoring the Past: The French Kitchen and Table from 1300 to 1789," 450
Wheeler, Douglas L. (R), 179
Wheeler, Gerald E. (R), 538
Wheeler, William Bruce, and Michael J. McDonald, "Knoxville, Tennessee: Continuity and Change in an Appalachian City," 880
Whelan, Heide W., "Alexander III and the State Council: Bureaucracy and Counter-Reform in Late Imperial Russia," 169
"When Fathers Ruled," by Ozment, 1295
Whisenhunt, Donald W. (R), 839
Whisnant, David E., "All That Is Native and Fine: The Politics of Culture in an American Region," 1183
Whisnant, David E., "Modernizing the Mountaineer: People, Power, and Planning in Appalachia," 231
Whitaker, Reginald (R), 557

White, Eugene Nelson, "The Regulation and Reform of the American Banking System, 1900–1929," 217
White, Gordon, *et al.*, editors, "Revolutionary Socialist Development in the Third World" (E), 242
White, Hayden (R), 1037
"White Land, Black Labor," by Flynn, 1161
Whitehouse, David, and Richard Hodges, "Mohammed, Charlemagne, and the Origins of Europe: Archaeology and the Pirenne Thesis," 1061
Whitnah, Donald R. (R), 1412
Whitten, David O., "The Emergence of Giant Enterprise, 1860–1914," 1400
"Who Owns the Wildlife?" by Tober, 855
"Who Voted?" by Kleppner, 214
Whyte, Ian D. (R), 1070
Whyte, Martin King (R), 1374
Wiarda, Howard J. (R), 564
Wickberg, Edgar (R), 886
Wickwire, Franklin B. (R), 428
Wiener, Joel H., "Radicalism and Freethought in Nineteenth-Century Britain: The Life of Richard Carlile," 432
Wiener, Jonathan M. (R), 1161
Wiese, Carl, "Expedition in East-Central Africa, 1888–1891: A Report," 1131
Wild, Trevor, editor, "Urban and Rural Change in West Germany" (E), 899
"Wildlife and Man in Texas," by Doughty, 1180
Wildman, Allan K. (R), 492
Wilken, Robert L., "John Chrysostom and the Jews: Rhetoric and Reality in the Late 4th Century," 1059
Wilkins, Mira (C), 586
"Will and Circumstance," by Hampson, 1084
William II, 1319
"William Jennings Bryan," by Clements, 220
"William Molyneux of Dublin, 1657–1698," by Simms, 129
"William of Auvergne and Robert Grosseteste," by Marrone, 748
"William Rufus," by Barlow, 1319
William Shakespeare and the American People: A Study in Cultural Transformation, by Levine, 34–66
Williams, Aubrey Willis, 224
Williamson, Harold F., and Michael W. Sedlak, "The Evolution of Management Education: A History of the Northwestern University J. L. Kellogg Graduate School of Management, 1908–1983," 1409
Williamson, Samuel R., Jr. (R), 456
Williamson, Samuel R., Jr., and Peter Pastor, editors, "Essays on World War I: Origins and Prisoners of War" (E), 242
Willis, F. Roy (R), 156; 1303
Willkie, Wendell, 1405
Wilson, Constance M. (R), 834
Wilson, Leonard G. (R), 128
Wilson, Raymond, "Ohiyesa: Charles Eastman, Santee Sioux," 858
Wilson, Robert J., III, "The Benevolent Deity: Ebenezer Gay and the Rise of Rational Religion in New England, 1696–1787," 1385
Wilson, Stephen, editor, "Saints and Their Cults: Studies in Religious Sociology, Folklore, and History" (E), 1426
Wilson, Woodrow, 1170
"Winds of History," by Backer, 796
"The Winged Gospel," by Corn, 876
Winkel, Harald (R), 795
Winkler, Heinrich August, editor, "Nationalismus in der Welt von Heute" (E), 241
"Winston Churchill's World View," by Thompson, 125
"Wirtschaftliche Integration im 19. Jahrhundert," by Hahn, 146
Wise, Stephen S., 225
"Wissenschaft, Staat, Mäzene," by Alter, 123
Withers, Charles W. J. (R), 127
Withey, Lynne, "Urban Growth in Colonial Rhode Island: Newport and Providence in the Eighteenth Century," 1386
Withrington, Donald J., editor, "Shetland and the Outside World, 1469–1969" (E), 897
Wittig, Peter, "Der englische Weg zum Sozialismus: Die Fabier und ihre Bedeutung für die Labour Party und die englische Politik," 770
Wodarski, Monsignor John P., 253
Wohl, Anthony S. (R), 769
Wohl, Robert (R), 1087
Wolf, Eric R., "Europe and the People without History," 89
Wolfe, James H. (R), 154
Wolfskill, George (R), 868
Woloch, G. Michael (R), 1058
"Wolves for the Blue Soldiers," by Dunlay, 208
"Woman's Place Is at the Typewriter," by Davies, 1165
"Women and American Socialism, 1870–1920," by Buhle, 212
"Women and Slavery in Africa," edited by Robertson and Klein, 1370
"Women and the Criminal Law," vol. 1 of "Women and the Law," edited by Weisberg (E), 571
"Women and the Law," vol. 1, "Women and the Criminal Law"; vol. 2, "Property, Family, and the Legal Profession," edited by Weisberg (E), 571
"Women in the Middle Ages," by Lucas, 747
"Women of the English Renaissance and Reformation," by Warnicke, 421
WOMEN'S HISTORY: Altschuler and Saltzgaber, "Revivalism, Social Conscience, and Community in the Burned-Over District," 204; Atkinson, "Mystic and Pilgrim," 749; Bacchi, "Liberation Deferred?" 236; Baker, *The Domestication of Politics: Women and American Political Society, 1780–1920*, 620–47; Bidelman, "Pariahs Stand Up!" 136; Boyd and Brackenridge, "Presbyterian Women in America," 862; Brenzel, "Daughters of the State," 1169; Buel and Buel, "The Way of Duty," 1147; Buhle, "Women and American Socialism, 1870–1920," 212; Clinton, "The Plantation Mistress," 196; Davies, "Woman's Place Is at the Typewriter," 1165; Dudden, "Serving Women," 206; Eckhardt, "Fanny Wright," 1393; Engel, "Mothers and Daughters," 809; Gorham, "The Victorian Girl and the Feminine Ideal," 1329; Holum, "Theodosian Empresses," 415; Kessler-Harris, "Out to Work," 193; Lucas, "Women in the Middle Ages," 747; Matthaei, "An Economic History of Women in America," 215; McLaren, "Sexuality and Social Order," 781; McNamara, "A New Song," 1316; Minault, editor, "The Extended Family," 833; Motz, "True Sisterhood," 1383; Moynihan, "Rebel for Rights," 860; Mullaney, "Revolutionary Women," 1048; Norton, *The Evolution of White Women's Experience in Early America*, 593–619; Offen, *Depopulation, Nationalism, and Feminism in Fin-de-Siècle France*, 648–76; Peterson, *No Angels in the House: The Victorian Myth and the Paget Women*, 677–708; Robertson and Klein, editors, "Women and Slavery in Africa," 1370; Robins-Mowry, "The Hidden Sun," 501; Rotella, "From Home to Office," 1165; Ryan, "The Empire of the Mother,"

205; Sachs, "The Invisible Farmers," 548; Scarborough, "Belle Boyd," 853; Sealander, "As Minority Becomes Majority," 547; Sievers, "Flowers in Salt," 1137; Smith, *The Contribution of Women to Modern Historiography in Great Britain, France, and the United States, 1750–1940*, 709–32; Strauss, "'Traitors to the Masculine Cause,'" 97; Sweet, "The Minister's Wife," 516; Taylor, "Eve and the New Jerusalem," 121; Warnicke, "Women of the English Renaissance and Reformation," 421; Yao, "Chinese Women," 826
Wood, Charles T. (R), 1319
Wood, Neal, "The Politics of Locke's Philosophy: A Social Study of 'An Essay Concerning Human Understanding,'" 735
Wood, Peter H., *La Salle: Discovery of a Lost Explorer*, 294–323
Wooden, Warren W., "John Foxe," 758
Woodside, Alexander (R), 185
Woodside, Alexander, and David K. Wyatt, editors, "Moral Order and the Question of Change: Essays on Southeast Asian Thought" (E), 251
Woodson, Carter G., 1005
Woodward, David R., "Lloyd George and the Generals," 774
Woody, Robert H., and E. Stanly Godbold, Jr., "Christopher Gadsden and the American Revolution," 515
Wootton, David, "Paolo Sarpi: Between Renaissance and Enlightenment," 1109
"Work, Community, and Power," edited by Cronin and Sirianni (E), 568
"Workers Control and Socialist Democracy," by Sirianni, 1122
"Working for the Railroad," by Light, 864
"Workingmen's Democracy," by Fink, 864
"The World of the Muggletonians," by Hill *et al.*, 426
WORLD WAR I: Cobb, "French and Germans, Germans and French," 140; Lieven, "Russia and the Origins of the First World War," 1362; Prior, "Churchill's *World Crisis* as History," 125; Sanders and Taylor, "British Propaganda during the First World War, 1914–18," 1081; Siegelbaum, "The Politics of Industrial Mobilization in Russia, 1914–17," 1360; Stevenson, "French War Aims against Germany, 1914–1919," 456
WORLD WAR II: Baily, "Faint Praise," 869; Boog *et al.*, "Das Deutsche Reich und der Zweite Weltkrieg," vol. 4, "Der Angriff auf die Sowjetunion," 1353; Cobb, "French and Germans, Germans and French," 140; de Jong, "Het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden in de Tweede Wereldoorlog," vol. 10b, "Het laatste jaar II," 460; de Montclos, "Les chrétiens face au nazisme et au stalinisme," 1306; Glees, "Exile Politics during the Second World War," 127; Herde, "Pearl Harbor, 7. Dezember 1941," 540; Irons, "Justice at War," 871; Molin, "Hemmakriget," 156; Nissen, editor, "Scandinavia during the Second World War," 1092; Tiushkevich *et al.*, "Istoriia vtoroi mirovoi voiny, 1939–1945," vol. 12, "Itogi i uroki vtoroi mirovoi voiny," 494
Wren, Christopher, 118
Wright, Fanny, 1393
Wright, Gavin (R), 1397
Wright, Gordon (R), 140
Wright, Thomas C. (R), 1192
Wright, William E., editor, "Austria since 1945" (E), 574
"Writings on South Asian History and Society," vol. 2 of "Subaltern Studies," edited by Guha (E), 1430
Wurgaft, Lewis D., "The Imperial Imagination: Magic and Myth in Kipling's India," 831
Wyatt, David K., and Alexander Woodside, editors, "Moral Order and the Question of Change: Essays on Southeast Asian Thought" (E), 251
Wynia, Gary W. (R), 893
Wynot, Edward D., Jr., "Warsaw between the World Wars: Profile of the Capital City in a Developing Land, 1918–1939," 806
Wythe, George, 514
Yamauchi, Edwin M. (R), 1055
Yaney, George, "The Urge to Mobilize: Agrarian Reform in Russia, 1861–1930," 1118
Yang, Anand A. (R), 832
Yao, Esther S. Lee, "Chinese Women: Past and Present," 826
Yarshater, Ehsan, editor, "The Cambridge History of Iran," vol. 3, "The Seleucid, Parthian, and Sasanian Periods," 1055
Yavetz, Zwi, "Julius Caesar and His Public Image," 741
Y'Blood, William T., "Hunter-Killer: U.S. Escort Carriers in the Battle of the Atlantic," 1406
Yellowitz, Irwin (R), 1400
Yellowitz, Irwin (R), 528
"Yesterday's Soldiers," by Nunn, 239
Yoshitsu, Michael M., "Japan and the San Francisco Peace Settlement," 1377
Youings, Joyce (R), 760
Young, David (R), 1166
Young, Jordan (R), 1421
"The Young Lukács," by Congdon, 482
Young, Mary (R), 1390
"The Young Richelieu," by Marvick, 1333
"The Younger Pitt," by Ehrman, 766
Youngson, A. J. (R), 768
Yserns, Rafael Maroto, 1192
Yudelman, David, "The Emergence of Modern South Africa: State, Capital, and the Incorporation of Organized Labor on the South African Gold Fields, 1902–1939," 181
Zachariadou, Elizabeth A., "Trade and Crusade: Venetian Crete and the Emirates of Menteshe and Aydin, 1300–1415," 1126
Zangrando, Robert L. (R), 1411
Zapantis, Andrew L., "Greek-Soviet Relations, 1917–1941," 478
"Das zarische Russland und der Erster Weltkrieg," by Linke, 814
Zarnowski, Janusz, editor, "Dictatorships in East-Central Europe, 1918–1939" (E), 1430
Zasulich, Vera, 814
Zebel, Sydney H. (R), 1077
Zeckhauser, Richard J., and Peter D. McClelland,

"Demographic Dimensions of the New Republic:American Interregional Migration, Vital Statistics, and Manumissions, 1800–1860," 201
"Das Zeitalter der Aufklärung in der Provinz Quito," by Keeding, 1419
"Zionism and Arabism in Palestine and Israel," edited by Kedourie and Haim, 497
Zitomersky, Joseph, editor, "On Making Use of History: Research and Reflections from Lund" (E), 249